

Calibre

Price List
March 2020



Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
	Lateral File Planning Overview	3
	Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications	8
	Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations	11
	Ordering Calibre Files and Storage	12
	Ordering the Calibre Pedestal	13
	Calibre Files and Storage	14
	Calibre Pedestal	17
Calibre File Collection	Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured	19
	Calibre Front Hybrids	38
	Calibre Front Cabinets	41
	Lateral File Worksurface Tops	48
	Calibre Add-on Modules	54
	Calibre Bookcases	55
	Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files	59
	Built-to-Spec Worksheet	60
	Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec	61
	Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers	68
	Laminate Front Lateral Files	73
	Series 2 Front Lateral Files	74
	Calibre File Accessories	75
Calibre Front Pedestals	Calibre Pedestals	77
Calibre Front Pedestals with Individual Locking Drawers	Calibre Pedestals	95
	Calibre Pedestal Accessories	100
Calibre Front Storage Towers	15" Wide Storage Towers	103
	24" Wide Storage Towers	109
	30" Wide Storage Towers	118
	Calibre Tower Accessories	120
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		127
Alpha-Numeric Index		129
Selling Policy		133
KnollKey Lock Program		135
General Ordering Information		136

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in the journey to sustainability. Focused on our impact to people and planet, Knoll reports material health product attributes and sets operational targets to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, waste generation and water use (in our North American facilities.)

Material transparency is a core Knoll sustainable design value, enabling us to optimize the design and performance of our products. Our material health program utilizes independent third-party certifications that provide an impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide transparency. Certification by respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards. Knoll certifications include: Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®), Intertek's Clean Air Program, Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) LEVEL® certification, International Living Future Institute's (ILFI) Declare labelling and Certified Environmental Product Declarations. In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help organizations achieve credits for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®), WELL and the Living Building Challenge (LBC) building certifications.

In our manufacturing operations, we focus on efficiency and impact. Knoll Office and Knoll Europe manufacturing locations are ISO 14001:2015 certified. Knoll sets objectives and targets to reduce energy, water and waste. These initiatives are part of a long-term strategy to further reduce energy consumption and lower our carbon footprint.

We also believe in helping our customers find viable options when decommissioning furniture or other related assets. ANEW's Full Circle Program, in partnership with Knoll, allows customers to leverage buy-back and re-sale programs as well as explore options for repurposing or recycling that mitigate landfill impact through energy-from-waste conversion.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit www.knoll.com/environment.

Calibre files are available in pre-configured and built-to-spec models that incorporate a flexible 1.5" planning module to optimize the best use of space within a case. Most applications can be satisfied with pre-configured files, which are available in the most common configurations. For special applications Calibre can be ordered built-to-spec, which allows thousands of drawer and door configurations.

Lateral Files, Pre-configured

Calibre pre-configured files are available in 10 heights and 3 widths. All feature the use of a 1.5" vertical planning module. The 1.5" planning module makes better use of space by more efficiently storing and maintaining files, binders, office supplies and other articles as compared to a traditional 3" planning module. There are 9 drawer/door modules heights available to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter, legal, A4, JIS, standard binders and EDP paper sizes.

Lateral Files, Built-to Spec

Calibre, built-to-spec files allow a wide variety of drawer and shelf options. Through the combination of the 10 case heights and the 9 drawer modules, thousands of custom case configurations are possible to meet any special application.

Hybrids Pre-configured

Hybrid storage units combine hinged doors to store binders and supplies with 12" file drawers to support filing. Hybrids are available in heights of 55.5", 63" and 64.5" in widths of 30" and 36".

Cabinets Pre-configured

A variety of pre-configured storage cabinets with adjustable shelves are available with or without doors in 6 heights and 2 widths. Think of using a Calibre cabinet without doors when you want to have the appearance of a bookcase when aligning a cabinet next to lateral files. Cabinets have the same base detail (1 1/2" tall) of lateral files, as well as the same overall depth of 18". A Calibre bookcase on the other hand is only

15" deep and has a 2 1/16" high base.

Doors are available in standard Calibre style. Locks are optional for models with doors.

Add-on Modules

Calibre lateral files maybe augmented with add-on modules that help make maximum use of vertical space. Add-on modules are available in 4 nominal heights and 3 widths and can be mounted to any standard Calibre lateral file. Add-on units come with two hinged doors. 27" and 30" modules include one adjustable shelf. Modules are available with or without locks.

Note: The actual overall exterior height of Calibre Add-on modules is 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8" and 31 3/8"

Add-on modules are for use with Calibre files only. Calibre files, and Add-on modules are 18" deep. S2 front lateral files are 18 7/8" deep and have overlay fronts instead of inset fronts as is the case with Calibre files. Therefore, S2 front lateral files will accept an Add-on module.

Add-on modules will attach to Calibre files manufactured prior to 2003. There is a limit of one Add-on module per case.

How would you or why would you use an Add-on module?

1. Add-on modules allow for the creation of 6 high or taller case configurations. Match a 55.5" high case (with 5-10.5" drawers) with a 13.5" nominal height Add-on module and you have a low profile 6 high case that provides high-density filing for hanging file folders with an easily accessed space for binder storage.
2. Add-on modules can provide additional storage capacity for binders and supplies by making better use of vertical space. Both 27" and 30" Add-on modules will accommodate two rows of standard size binders.
3. Add-on modules provide more design flexibility by extending the range of case heights.

Module Application and size

Drawer Modules

15" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
13.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
12" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
10.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
9" Rollout drawer
7.5" Rollout drawer
6" Rollout drawer
3" Rollout drawer
1.5" Reference/posting shelf

Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 and standard binders
Binders, top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
Top tab hanging and non-hanging file folders
Oversized specialty items and supplies
5 1/4" diskettes, audio tapes and CD-ROM jewel cases
Index cards, microfilm, 3 1/2" diskettes and video tapes
Pens, pencils, business cards and other smaller office supplies
Touch down platform for sorting or stacking files or documents

Ext H.

Int H.

14 7/8"	14 5/8"
13 3/8"	13 1/8"
11 7/8"	11 3/8"
10 3/8"	10 1/8"
8 7/8"	8 3/8"
7 3/8"	7 1/8"
5 7/8"	5 3/8"
2 7/8"	2 3/8"
1 3/8"	N/A

Drawer Modules*

15" Receding door fixed shelf
13.5" Receding door fixed shelf
12" Receding door fixed shelf
15" Receding door pullout shelf
13.5" Receding door pullout shelf
12" Receding door pullout shelf

Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files

Ext H.

Int H.

14 7/8"	13 1/4"
13 3/8"	11 3/4"
11 7/8"	10"
14 7/8"	13 1/4"
13 3/8"	11 3/4"
11 7/8"	10"

*Interior height is reduced by 15" at hinge location

To prevent lateral file/tower from tipping over and causing injury:

- Read and follow installation instructions shipped with each lateral file/tower before use. Consult your Knoll dealer for further details.
- Lateral files/towers must be leveled using adjustable glides in the base.
- Lateral files should be ganged (connected) to adjacent lateral files or anchored to a floor or wall. If not ganged or anchored the lateral file must be counter-weighted using counter weight kits recommended in the installation instructions.
- Each lateral file and some towers are equipped with a safety interlock system which prevents opening more than one drawer at a time. Do not attempted to override the interlock system by opening two drawers simultaneously, since the lateral file/tower may tip. (Does not apply to all towers.)
- Load tower drawers first and place the heaviest items in the lowest drawer. Reverse the process when unloading. Distribute weight evenly within each drawer.

It is recommended that all 27"h, 34.5"h and 39"h files be ganged together, to a wall/floor or utilized a counter weight kit to prevent topping when fully loaded.

Failure to follow these instructions could result in personal injury or property damage.

Filing Planning

Calibre pre-configured files include 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawer and door modules. The 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers are designed to handle all standard paper sizes including:

Letter (8 1/2" X 11")
 Legal (8 1/2" X 14")
 A4 Foolscap (9 1/5" X 14 1/3")
 JIS (9 1/5" X 12 1/4")
 EDP (8 1/2" X 15")

The 10.5" drawer module is designed to handle:

Letter (8 1/2" X 11")
 Legal (8 1/2" X 14")

Note: Only 12", 13.5" and 15" modules are available as receding doors with either fixed or pull-out shelves.

Filing Volume and Weights

The paper size or media to be stored will determine the best width of file to specify. In applications requiring high-density letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, the most efficient file widths are 30" and 42". Files that are 36" wide work efficiently to store legal-sized documents in front to back configurations and do not efficiently handle letter-sized documents.

Finding the Optimum Storage Configuration:

30" width (Front-to-Back) =	Letter 31.5 Filing Inches
30" width (Side-to-Side) =	Legal 26 3/4 Filing Inches
36" width (Front-to-Back) =	Letter 31.5 Filing Inches
36" widths (Side-to-Side) =	Legal 32 3/4 Filing Inches
42" widths (Front-to-Back) =	Letter 47 Filing Inches
42" widths (Side-to-Side) =	Legal 38 3/4 Filing Inches

Example: If 12' of open wall space were available for 51" high files with 4-12" drawers, two options would be possible:

Option A: Four 36" wide files

Option B: Two 42" and two 30" wide files

If the usage was for letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, option A would provide 504 total filing inches, while option B would allow 628 total filing inches in the same square footage.

Calibre Lateral File Approximate Case Weights (Empty Units)

27" High File with 2-12" drawers:

30"w (98 lbs.)
 36"w (110 lbs.)
 42"w (123 lbs.)

39" High File with 3-12" drawers:

30"w (133 lbs.)
 36"w (150 lbs.)
 42"w (167 lbs.)

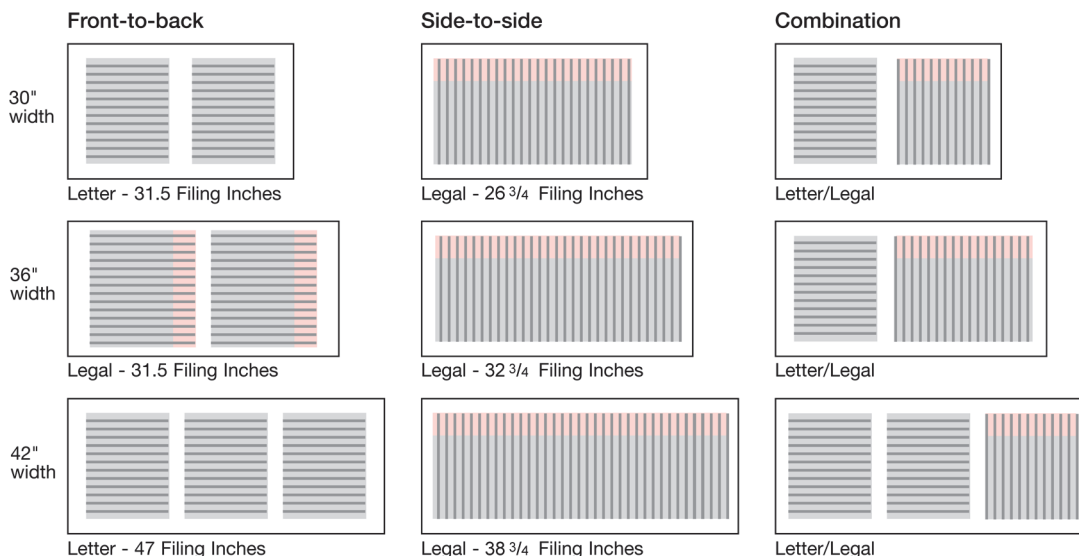
51" High File with 4-12" drawers:

30"w (169 lbs.)
 36"w (190 lbs.)
 42"w (211 lbs.)

63" High File with 5-12" drawers:

30"w (208 lbs.)
 36"w (233 lbs.)
 42"w (258 lbs.)

All drawers support up to .017 pounds per cubic inch of volume assuming the interior height is no more than 12" high.



Knoll Panel Height Matrix Alignment to Knoll Calibre Lateral Files

Reff Panel		34	42			49							64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343	
Dividends Panel			42				50			57				64	
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343	
Currents Panel			39			48								3 64	
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343	

Note: Knoll Systems are listed with the Calibre file heights that best match their overall panel heights. Both the files and panels are listed with glides fully retracted. Calibre files provide $\frac{3}{4}$ " vertical glide adjustment. Plan for the optimization of filing and storage rather than the visual alignment of the drawers between storage solutions. Calibre files are built on a 1.5" planning module with a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal.

Understanding Pattern Numbers for Calibre Lateral Files

The first eight characters of the alpha/numeric pattern numbers for Calibre or S2 files, refers to the type of front, the height and width of the case and whether it is non-lock or locking.

Example First 8 Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

C = Calibre front

2 = Generation code

F = File

55 = Nominal height of the case

36 = Width

C = Locking

The remaining characters address the height of the component from the top to the bottom of the file.

Example Last Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

D = 10.5" Drawer

D = 10.5" Drawer

D = 10.5" Drawer

D = 10.5" Drawer

D = 10.5" Drawer

A character is required at the end of pattern number to designate the finish code. In some instances there may be a need for additional characters or character substitutions to add options to the product. An example of this is the specification of reference/posting shelves. Pre-configured files come standard with a tie bar/lateral spanner that is denoted with a product pattern code of "K" within the parent pattern number. If a reference/posting shelf is required, you must replace the "K" code with a "J" code within the parent product pattern number and add a list price up-charge.

General Product Description

- A.** Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, receding doors, fixed shelves, interlocking drawers and individual locking drawers. Available with or without locks. Individual locking drawers are also available with or without security separators.
- B.** Lateral File sizes that must be available:
Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)
Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
Nominal Drawer Head Heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"
Nominal reference shelf: 1.5"
Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5"
- C.** Hybrids sizes that must be available:
Depth: 18"
Width: 30" and 36"
Drawer head heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"
Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- D.** Cabinets sizes that must be available
Depth 18"
Widths: 30" and 36"
Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 27", 34.5", 39", 51", 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- E.** Add-on Modules
Depth 18"
Widths: 30", 36", 42"
Overall height of cases: 14⁷/₈", 16³/₈", 28³/₈", 31³/₈"

Case

- A.** The wrapper, comprising the side panels and back panel, shall be 22-gauge steel with formed 20 gauge steel vertical channels to support the mounting of drawer slides and shelves. Vertical channels shall be welded to the base assembly. In addition the vertical channels shall be glued and welded to the wrapper.
- B.** Back panel shall be constructed from 22-gauge steel with a formed vertical channel of 20 gauge steel. The vertical channel

shall be welded to the base pan and back, along with the use of an adhesive. In addition to increasing the overall structural integrity of the case, the vertical channel reinforcement shall also support the installation of divider septum's.

- C.** Top pan shall be of 20-gauge steel with a formed channel spanning the width of the case. Top shall support the case lock housing. Top shall be mechanically attached to allow for removal and replacement in the field. The top pan shall be supported by side-to-side cross-rails that are welded to the side vertical channels.
- D.** Steel Bottom pan shall be 20-gauge steel with formed channels spanning the depth and width of the case. Side-to-side and front to back channels are installed and welded to the pan for increased rigidity. The base shall be welded to the vertical channels and bottom flanges of the wrapper assembly. Base shall support four-recessed, extendable glides.

Drawers

- A.** 10" and taller drawers shall be able to accommodate letter and legal Pendaflex file folders.
- B.** All 6", 7.5", 10.5" and 12" drawer bodies shall be of 2-piece construction consisting of minimum 20-gauge drawer bottom and 22-gauge vertical wrapper. All other drawer bodies shall be constructed of 20-gauge steel with welded construction.
- C.** Load capacity for 3"-15" drawers shall be at least 0.017 pounds per cubic inch of usable space.
- D.** Drawers shall be supported with full extension, ball-bearing slides with a minimum of 150 pound capacity (15" x 42" drawers)
- E.** Metal drawer fronts shall be constructed of 20-gauge steel available in two styles. Standard Calibre style fronts shall be inset and flush with case. Series 2 style fronts are available for select configurations featuring an overlay front design. All metal drawer fronts shall have full width integral drawer pull.
- F.** Optional laminate drawer fronts are available for select sizes and configurations in a range of finishes. Laminate drawer fronts feature an overlay design with 10" applied finger pull.

Receding Doors

- A.** 13.5" and 15" receding doors shall be available with either fixed or pullout shelves. Fixed shelves shall support standard 8¹/₂" X 11" binders. 15" fixed shelves shall support EDP filing.
- B.** Receding doors shall use a hinge along with a ball-bearing glide suspension. Hinges shall provide clearance for standard size binders when used with a 13.5" or 15" receding door fixed shelf configuration.
- C.** Door front shall have a full width integral drawer pull.

Suspensions (Drawer Slides)

Suspension must be tested and listed to be acceptable.
Suspension shall support heavy duty and high-usage application.

- A.** Drawers and pullout shelves shall operate on full extension metal ball-bearing suspensions. Each slide shall have 44, 1/4" ball bearings.
- B.** Ball-bearing suspensions shall be used for reference/ posting shelves, receding doors and file drawers.
- C.** All drawers and shelves must be removable without removing or dismantling the suspension or interlock mechanism.
- D.** Suspension shall provide an interlock system for drawers and pullout shelves (excluding reference shelves).

Locks

- A.** Available in locking or non-locking units.
- B.** Locks shall have a removable lock core.
- C.** Locks may be keyed alike.
- D.** Locks will be master keyed.
- E.** Individual locking drawers shall be supported.

Paint Finish

Finish coat to be baked enamel or electrostatic applied epoxy powder coat with a range of colors with gloss level not to exceed .50. Color selection shall include custom match paints.

Labels

Each file is to have a "Caution Label" attached to the top compartment and visible to the user when the compartments are accessed. Label shall contain safety precautions including leveling, loading and weight distribution.

Accessories

Each file drawer with the exception of the 3", 6", 7.5" and 9" drawers shall come with file bars that support legal and letter filing. Optional label holders shall be available. All receding doors with fixed shelf shall be shipped with D-ring dividers and attachment back.

Trim

Pulls shall be full width and integral to the drawer head.

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-planted steel treaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4" overall adjustment (base of file is 1 1/2" tall).

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications

Calibre Lateral File with Series 2 Steel Fronts

Calibre

General Product Description

- A.** Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers. Available with or without locks.
- B.** Lateral File sizes that must be available:
Depth: 18" (must accommodate letter or legal width files)
Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
Drawer Head Heights: 12"
- C.** Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39" and 51"

Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel
Wrapper: 22-gauge steel
Case top: 20-gauge steel
Case base: 20-gauge steel

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for $\frac{3}{4}$ " overall adjustment (Base of file is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall)

Drawer

Drawer body: Steel construction, 20-gauge bottom with 22-gauge vertical wrapper
Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral, full width pull

Shelf

$\frac{3}{4}$ " adjustable shelf: 20-gauge steel
Cabinet height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

Lock Assembly

- A.** Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B.** Master keys available
- C.** Field-removable lock cores
- D.** Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

Drawer Suspensions

Drawer suspensions shall be triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

Paint Finish

Paint finish shall be electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy
Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm
Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40
Gloss range: metallic: 40-50
Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3

Dimensions

Depth: 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " for lateral files.
Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files
Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files

Actual Case Heights:

27"	26 $\frac{27}{32}$ "
39"	38 $\frac{27}{32}$ "
51"	50 $\frac{27}{32}$ "

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications

Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

Calibre

Component	Description	Component	Description
Case	Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel	Critical Dimensions	External Depth: 18" for Calibre laterals, cabinets, hybrids and add-on units External Depth: 15" for bookcases (Note the base height of Bookcases is 2 1/16" compared to 1 1/2" high for Calibre files) Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files and add-on units Available widths: 30" and 36" for cabinets, hybrids and bookcases Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" for lateral files (Nominal) Available heights: 55.5", 63" and 64.5" for hybrids (Nominal). Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 51", 55.5", 63" and 64.5" cabinets (Nominal). Bookcases 27.25", 29.875", 39", 43.5", 57.125", 63.375", 70.75", and 84.5" respectively. Available heights: 13.5", 15", 27" and 30" for add-on's units (Heights listed in price list are nominal, the actual heights of add-on modules are 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8" and 31 3/8" respectively). Actual Calibre Case Heights: (Standard 1.5" high base) 27" 26 27/32" 34.5" 34 11/32" 39" 38 27/32" 45" 44 27/32" 51" 50 27/32" 54" 53 27/32" 55.5" 55 11/32" 58.5" 58 11/32" 63" 62 27/32" 64.5" 64 11/32"
Drawer	Drawer body: Minimum 20-gauge bottom; 22-gauge sides Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral full width pull		
Shelf	Fixed shelf 1/2": 18-gauge steel (Only used with 13.5" receding door) Shelf adjustable 3/4": 20-gauge steel Cabinet Height adjustment: increments of 2.5"		
Levelers	Zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4" overall adjustment. (Base of file is 1 1/2" tall)		
Lock Assembly	Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides Master keys available Field-removable lock cores Lock core housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish		
Drawer and Roll-out Suspensions	Triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking system		
Receding Door Suspensions	Ball bearing suspension slides		
Reference/Posting Shelf	Ball bearing suspension slides		
Paint Finish	Electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 Gloss range: metallic: 40-50 Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3 Custom color match for non-metallic, non-custom paints provided at a P2 list price. All white and metallic paints will be processed as a P3 paint grade.		

Create Custom Solutions

To create a built-to-spec file, you must first select from one of 10 standard case heights in 3 widths. Case heights are available in 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" (nominal). Case widths are available in 30", 36" and 42". After you have selected the appropriate case for your application, then you may begin to configure the interior modules that best support the filing and storage requirements as defined by the user. There are 9 standard drawer heights in various configurations to support any number of filing and storage needs. They are 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high.

Drawer modules are designed to match up with the interior dimensions of the cases. The total number of modules used within a case must not exceed the total interior capacity. Listed here are the actual interior heights of the standard Calibre file cases:

Outside Case	Interior Case
27"	24"
34.5"	31.5"
39"	36"
45"	42"
51"	48"
54"	51"
55.5"	52.5"
58.5"	55.5"
63"	60"
64.5"	61.5"

When compiling a product pattern number and pricing for a built-to-spec case, specify the individual components within the chosen case from the top down. The total height of drawer modules within a case will be 3" less than the total overall height of the case. This is a result of a 1 1/2" deduction for the top and an additional 1 1/2" deduction for the base for a total 3". When creating your pattern number start with the case pattern number first: C2F5530C (55.5" high x 30" wide case with a lock), then add your drawers from the top down. Each drawer will have a letter designating its size, for example a 10.5" high drawer is represented by the character "D". Within a 55.5" high case you may place up to five "D" modules to fill the interior space of 52.5", which is the space available with the 3" deduction for the base and top of the case. The math is simple; just follow the planning rules listed in the document to avoid any mistakes. Also, consult the notes at the bottom of each page for additional specification information.

Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

1. Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
4. Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.
5. Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
6. Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
7. Only 63" and 64.5" "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8. S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Additional Calibre File Planning Considerations:

1. S2 lateral files will not accept standard Calibre worksurface file tops, as the files are 18 7/8" deep. You must use topics specific to S2 front lateral files.
2. Calibre Add-on modules are not designed for use with S2 front lateral files.
3. When using 45" through 64.5" high files, counterweights are recommended for files not ganged together or anchored to walls.
4. Posting shelves are best utilized in case configurations that use receding doors to support end tab filing.
5. Lateral files may not be placed or stacked on top of one another.
6. Lateral files must be loaded from the bottom up with the heaviest items in the lower drawers.
7. Calibre lateral files utilize a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal as well as the same base profile.

The Product

This section of the Calibre Collection Price List will give you all the information you will need to specify Calibre Files and Storage products.

To meet different aesthetic requirements, Calibre Files and Storage can be specified with the standard Calibre front, or with an optional front designed to match Series 2 products.

The Numbers

The options available in specifying Calibre products are clear, and the ordering process simplified, through the numbering system.

This alphanumeric system is modular, like the files themselves. Each digit stands for a single product variable.

The first three digits specify the case front, generation and product type. The last digits specify the height, width, lock option and module configuration – beginning at the top of the cabinet and descending to the bottom.

Preconfigured

Preconfigured units are available and are intended to simplify your ordering process. Preconfigured units are the most common configurations that are ordered and include files and cabinets.

Built-to-Spec

Calibre can be specified in thousands of configurations using our “built-to-spec” option to meet any storage need.

We have included a worksheet that is designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an order.

All units need to be specified from the top down.

Built-to-Spec units that include 3”, 6”, 9” or 15” components or include R,S,T, or U door options are subject to extended lead times.

The Worksheet

Page 60 is a worksheet designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code to place an order.

Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre Colors card for Standard Front and Case finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number, and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre order. **In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.**

Locks

Most Calibre product may be ordered with or without locks. Product ordered without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Statement of line

Calibre fronts are available on case heights of 27”, 39”, 45”, 51”, 54”, 55.5”, 58.5”, 63” and 64.5” with inset fronts in heights of 1.5”, 3”, 6”, 7.5”, 9”, 10.5”, 12”, 13.5” and 15”.

Series 2 fronts are available on 27”, 39” and 51” cases with 12” overlay fronts.

The Product

The Calibre pedestal is a storage solution that incorporates the award winning softly radiused pull of the Calibre file with the state-of-the-art technology of a seamless wrapper. The Calibre pedestal is at home in any office environment.

The Calibre pedestal consists of a strong single piece shell that houses several different configurations. Floorstanding and mobile pedestals are available in any of the Calibre finish colors.

The Numbers

The specifying process for the Calibre pedestal is clear and simplified through the number system.

The alphanumeric pattern number is 7 digits long with each digit standing for a product variable.

The first digit stands for pedestal case height:

3 = Standard case height

The second digit stands for the style of pedestal:

B = Floorstanding

C = Mobile

The third and fourth digits stand for depth:

18 = 18" deep

24 = 24" deep

30 = 30" deep

The fifth digit stands for the lock choice:

C = Knoll lock

E = No lock

The sixth and seventh digits stand for the drawer configuration:

01 = box/file

(6/12)

02 = personal/personal/file

(3/3/12)

03 = box/box/box

(6/6/6)

04 = personal/EDP

(3/15)

05 = box/box/file

(6/6/12)

06 = personal/personal/box/file

(3/3/6/12)

07 = file/file

(12/12)

08 = personal/box/EDP

(3/6/15)

09 = personal/box/file

(3/6/15)

Example: **3B18C05**

Calibre, floorstanding, 18" deep, Knoll lock, box/box/file (6/6/12).

Locks

Follow KnollKey Lock Program listed on page 135.

Base Fascia

The base fascia should be specified when Calibre Pedestals are used near Calibre Files. See page 100 for more information.

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

111	Jet Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
116	SandStone
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White

P1 Textured Paint Finishes

111T	Textured Jet Black
112T	Textured Brown
113T	Textured Dark Grey
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey
115T	Textured Medium Grey
116T	Textured SandStone
117T	Textured Soft Grey
118T	Textured Bright White

P2 Paint Finishes

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T	Textured Beige Mist Metallic
612T	Textured Medium Metallic Grey

P3 Paint Finishes

613	Silver
-----	--------

Pull Finishes for Laminate Front Files

111	Jet Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
116	Sandstone
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey
613	Silver
AA	Anodized Aluminum
AN	Anodized Nickel

Paint Samples

4" x 6" (CALSAMP) or 8" x 8" (CALSAMPLG) metal samples may be ordered in any core paint finish to aid in color selection. Samples are available as a single plate or as a pack of 10 (same color only).

Pattern #	List
CALSAMP	24.
CALSAMP10	185.
CALSAMPLG	32.

Note: For laminate front storage, specifiers must select a paint finish for the case as well as choosing a laminate selection for the front.

Custom File Colors Policy

For all colors outside the standard palettes for Calibre storage as defined within this price list, Knoll will custom match your specification. Please submit the request using Knoll's Custom Finish Planner available on Dealer Portal.

Custom colors will be processed at a P2 list price for finishes that are not metallic, clear or white. Metallic, clear and white finishes will be processed at a P3 list price.

Extended lead times may apply to custom paint match selections.

Laminate finishes for Laminate Front Files and File Worksurface Tops

Laminate Front Files: matching edge band unless noted otherwise

File Worksurface Tops: select edge band finish

*denotes melamine finish

L1 - Solid Colors

114*	Folkstone Grey
117*	Soft Grey
118*	Bright White
119*	Pumice

L2 - Solid Colors

111*	Jet Black
115*	Medium Grey
128*	Fog

L2 - Patterned

121	Micro Grey
	<i>114 edge band</i>
122	Brushed Sand
	<i>119 edge band</i>
123	Brushed Grey
	<i>128 edge band</i>
129	Micro Sand
	<i>119 edge band</i>

L2 - Wood Grain

124*	Medium Cherry
125*	Natural Maple
126*	Natural Cherry
127*	Walnut
139*	Light Ash
140*	Warm Ash
141*	Whitened Ash
142*	Grey Ash
143*	Classic Oak
144*	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

File Top and Worksurface Edge Bands

111	Jet Black
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
128	Fog
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash
143	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

Code	V1 TECHWOOD
638	Blond Maple
628	Dark Mahogany
639	Light Cherry
641	Black Oak
506	Maple
509	Cherry
512	Medium Walnut
513	Medium Teak
514	Espresso
637	Natural
644	Light Walnut
645	Dove Grey

	Gloss Level	Fill Level
A	Low Gloss	Closed Pore
B	Medium Gloss	Closed Pore
C	High Gloss	Closed Pore
D	Low Gloss	Open Pore
E	Medium Gloss	Open Pore
F	High Gloss	Open Pore

*Note:

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

Knoll Legacy Finish Selections

File Top and Worksurface

Laminate and Edge Colors

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

Dividends Laminate Options

MP70	Light Oak
M95	Grey Granite
M96	Rose Granite
MP58	Deep Mahogany
M80	Taupe
M89	Slate
M5	Dark Neutral
MR6	Winter Gray Matrix
PA	Pearwood
SD	Sand
CM	Clear Maple
MC	Carmel Maple
WM	Warm Cherry
B	Snow
ES7	White Essence

Legacy Finishes

Calibre and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Paint Finishes

A381	Bone
11	Classic White
D	Dark Neutral
Y1	Pewter
R	Taupe
WLWB	Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

V	Dark Metallic Grey
2	Flint Metallic
U	Light Metallic Grey
W	Light Metallic Tan
H	Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes

B	White
---	-------

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

111	Jet Black (was 27 Matte Black)
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey (was Y3)
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey (was Y2)
116	SandStone
117	Soft Grey (was E)
118	Bright White

P1 Textured Paint Finishes

111T	Textured Jet Black
112T	Textured Brown
113T	Textured Dark Grey
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey
115T	Textured Medium Grey
116T	Textured SandStone
117T	Textured Soft Grey
118T	Textured Bright White

P2 Paint Finishes

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey (was J)

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T	Textured Beige Mist Metallic
612T	Textured Medium Metallic Grey

P3 Paint Finishes

613	Silver (was 3)
-----	----------------

Legacy Paint Finishes

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

A381	Bone
11	Classic White
D	Dark Neutral
Y1	Pewter
R	Taupe
WLWB	Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

V	Dark Metallic Grey
2	Flint Metallic
U	Light Metallic Grey
W	Light Metallic Tan
H	Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes

B	White
---	-------

Color

All inside and outside pedestal case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in Black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre finish card for case and front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre pedestal order.

Custom Colors Policy

Paint

Custom paint colors may be applied to Calibre Pedestals on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard palette for Calibre, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward a two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Calibre pedestals incur a P2 list price for custom non-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for custom metallic, clear and white finishes.

**Approved textiles for Calibre
 Mobile Pedestal Cushion**

Abacus 🏆
 Aegean
 Alignment
 All Star
 Alter Ego
 Arber
 Arno 🏆
 Arrondissement
 Aswan
 Atelier
 Atlas
 Axiom (fr)
 Backdrop
 Baxter
 Beacon
 Belize
 Biota 🏆
 Biscayne
 Bistro 🏆
 Bocce 🏆
 Boundary 🏆
 Brigadoon 🏆 (fr)
 Cairo
 Cameo
 Cato
 Catwalk
 Century
 Chain Link
 Chance
 Charm
 Chiseled
 Chroma 🏆
 Chronicle 🏆
 Circa
 Classic Boucle 🏆
 Cleo
 Close Knit
 Color Field
 Common Ground 🏆
 Commuter Cloth 🏆
 Compass CR
 Comaro
 Coterie
 Crossroad
 Cuddle Stripe
 Dahlia CR
 Day Tripper
 Delite
 Demure
 Diva
 Djenne
 Double Agent (fr)
 Dune
 Durand
 Dynamic
 Earthwork 🏆
 Eclat Weave
 Element

Entourage 🏆
 Essence
 Ferry
 Fibra
 Firefly
 Forza (fr)
 Fox Trot CR
 Galla II 🏆
 Gibson
 Glider
 Grande
 Grandview
 Greenwich
 Groovy
 Harrison
 Haze
 Heavy Metal
 Helios
 Highland
 Holbrook
 Hologram
 Hourglass
 Hudson
 Icon
 In Stitches
 Innuendo
 Island
 Jasmine
 Journey 🏆
 Jubilee
 Juno
 Kabuki
 Kampala
 Katazome
 Kaya CR
 Keaton
 Kimono
 Kingston
 Knoll Felt 🏆
 Knoll Hopsack 🏆
 Kora CR
 Lagos
 Legend CR
 Liberty
 Limani
 Little Devil
 Lore CR
 Ludlow
 Lyric
 Magnolia
 Mariner
 Marquee
 Masquerade
 Melange
 Melody (fr)
 Menagerie
 Meroe
 Midpoint
 Milestone
 Mod Plaid
 Modern Tweed

Monarch 🏆
 Nature Walk
 Night Life
 Noble
 North Island
 Obi
 Oh La La
 Origins
 Overture 🏆
 Palisade
 Panache CR
 Paradigm
 Pedal Pusher (fr)
 Petite Floral
 Plaidtastic
 Pogo
 Prairie (fr)
 Prep 🏆
 Presto 🏆
 Prim 🏆
 Prince Hair
 Pullman
 Quark
 Radiance
 Ransom 🏆
 Reflect
 Regard CR
 Rivington
 Roam
 Rush Hour
 Sahara
 Sandpiper CR
 Sashiko
 Sequin CR
 Serendipity
 Seurat
 Sherman
 Sideline
 Sinclair
 Smart (fr)
 Soiree 🏆
 Soliloquy
 Sonnet 🏆
 Soon
 Spark 🏆
 Spencer
 Spree 🏆
 Stacks
 Spectator
 Stepping Stones
 Stretch Appeal
 Striae Stripe
 Stripemania
 Summit
 Sutton 🏆
 Swank
 Swing
 Synth 🏆
 Tabloid 🏆
 Theory (fr)
 Tight Rope (fr)

Tilden (fr)
 Tinge (fr)
 Topography
 Totem
 Tower Grid
 Treble CR
 Trophy
 Tryst
 Ultrasuede 🏆
 Uni-Form
 Utmost
 Utrillo
 Vatera
 Venue
 Versa 🏆
 Versatility
 Vibe II (fr)
 Vinyl (fr)
 Westwood
 Whip
 Wild Thing
 Wit
 Woodland
 World Piece
 Yeni
 Zari CR
 Zen Wave
 Zipline
 Zoom

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

**Approved Spinneybeck Leathers for
 Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushions**

Alaska
 Amazon
 Andes
 Arizona
 Cervo
 Copenhagen
 Cordovan
 Derby
 Distressed
 Ducale
 Ducale Velours
 España
 Maremma
 Marissa
 Prima
 Riva
 Sabrina
 Saddle
 Salon
 Velluto Pelle
 Volo

🇨 = approved for use on credenza cushion
 (fr) Fire Retardants Chemicals

🇵 = approved for use on mobile pedestal cushion

🏆 = CAL 133 Pre-approved

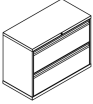
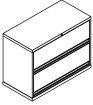
Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

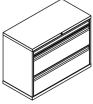
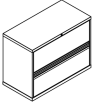
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
	30"	27"		C2F2730ECC	\$950.	\$1,049.	\$1,103.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CCC	1,010.	1,113.	1,170.
	36"	27"		C2F2736ECC	1,072.	1,180.	1,241.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CCC	1,135.	1,249.	1,315.
	42"	27"		C2F2742ECC	1,167.	1,288.	1,347.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CCC	1,226.	1,355.	1,419.
	30"	27"		C2F2730EZZ	1,093.	1,206.	1,267.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CZZ	1,155.	1,273.	1,334.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EZZ	1,214.	1,337.	1,412.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CZZ	1,279.	1,410.	1,484.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EZZ	1,309.	1,447.	1,514.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CZZ	1,367.	1,511.	1,585.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 24"	
<i>Example:</i> C2F2730CCC-115	P2= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.	
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes		Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.	
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14)			Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
F File				
27 27" High				
30 30" Wide				
C Knoll Lock		Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.	
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.		
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf).		
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)				

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
	30"	27"		C2F2730EIDD	\$1,279.	\$1,414.	\$1,490.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CIDD	1,338.	1,476.	1,549.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EIDD	1,396.	1,543.	1,621.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CIDD	1,454.	1,601.	1,681.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EIDD	1,497.	1,654.	1,739.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CIDD	1,557.	1,715.	1,800.
	30"	27"		C2F2730EMD	1,092.	1,206.	1,273.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CMD	1,155.	1,267.	1,332.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EMD	1,152.	1,274.	1,337.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CMD	1,210.	1,333.	1,401.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EMD	1,213.	1,340.	1,414.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CMD	1,276.	1,403.	1,476.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 24"
<i>Example:</i> C2F2730CCC-115	P2= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes		Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
F File			
27 27" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.	
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			
		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

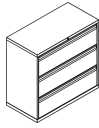
Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

34.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

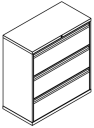

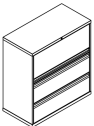
Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
34.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	34.5"		C2F3430EDDD	\$1,302.	\$1,431.	\$1,502.
	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430CDDD	1,361.	1,495.	1,570.
	36"	34.5"		C2F3436EDDD	1,450.	1,594.	1,675.
	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436CDDD	1,510.	1,666.	1,743.
	42"	34.5"		C2F3442EDDD	1,580.	1,736.	1,824.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442CDDD	1,637.	1,800.	1,891.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
34.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32"
	P2= painted finishes		Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2"
	P3= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F3430CDDD-115	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front			
2 Generation Code			
F File		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
34 34.5" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14)	Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		C2F3930ECCC	\$1,311.	\$1,446.	\$1,516.
	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CCCC	1,368.	1,509.	1,586.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ECCC	1,457.	1,608.	1,694.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CCCC	1,522.	1,678.	1,763.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ECCC	1,595.	1,761.	1,840.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CCCC	1,656.	1,826.	1,918.
 39" high lateral file, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves	30"	39"		C2F3930EZZZ	1,523.	1,681.	1,766.
	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CZZZ	1,584.	1,748.	1,836.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EZZZ	1,679.	1,847.	1,945.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CZZZ	1,739.	1,918.	2,018.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EZZZ	1,810.	1,996.	2,089.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CZZZ	1,870.	2,065.	2,166.
 39" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		C2F3930ELDD	1,385.	1,534.	1,611.
	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CLDD	1,449.	1,592.	1,672.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ELDD	1,545.	1,705.	1,792.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CLDD	1,604.	1,766.	1,852.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ELDD	1,819.	2,007.	2,109.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CLDD	1,882.	2,067.	2,169.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 36"
Example: C2F3930CCCC-115	P2= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes		Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
F File		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
39 39" High		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)			

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

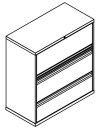
Calibre Front Lateral Files

39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

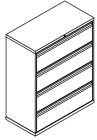
description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-12" drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails	30"	39"		C2F3930EMCD	\$1,385.	\$1,534.	\$1,611.
	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CMCD	1,449.	1,592.	1,672.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EMCD	1,545.	1,705.	1,792.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CMCD	1,604.	1,766.	1,852.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EMCD	1,761.	1,941.	2,039.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CMCD	1,821.	2,004.	2,104.



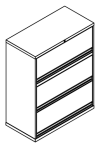
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 36"	
Example: C2F3930CCCC-115	P2= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.	
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes			
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.	
F File		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.	
39 39" High			Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
30 30" Wide				
C Knoll Lock				
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails				
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails				
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails				
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)				

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**45" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
45" high lateral file, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	45"		C2F4530EDDDD	\$1,671.	\$1,844.	\$1,939.
	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CDDDD	1,730.	1,901.	2,001.
	36"	45"		C2F4536EDDDD	1,885.	2,078.	2,185.
	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CDDDD	1,943.	2,136.	2,246.
	42"	45"		C2F4542EDDDD	2,104.	2,320.	2,438.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CDDDD	2,165.	2,380.	2,500.



45" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves	30"	45"		C2F4530EMKMM	1,632.	1,800.	1,893.
	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CMKMM	1,695.	1,860.	1,957.
	36"	45"		C2F4536EMKMM	1,726.	1,906.	2,006.
	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CMKMM	1,786.	1,967.	2,066.
	42"	45"		C2F4542EMKMM	1,996.	2,204.	2,313.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CMKMM	2,059.	2,265.	2,378.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
45" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 44 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 42"
Example: C2F4530CDDDD-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Calibre files are 18" deep.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).		
F File	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
45 45" High			
30 30" Wide		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
C Knoll Lock			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

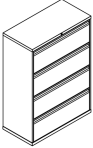
Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured


Calibre Front Lateral Files

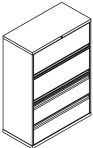
51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails 	30"	51"		C2F5130ECCCC	\$1,688.	\$1,854.	\$1,955.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CXXXX	1,748.	1,925.	2,024.
	36"	51"		C2F5136ECCCC	1,896.	2,092.	2,200.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CXXXX	1,962.	2,162.	2,269.
	42"	51"		C2F5142ECCCC	2,120.	2,335.	2,447.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CXXXX	2,177.	2,402.	2,521.

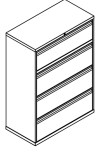
51" high lateral file, 4-12" receding doors with rollout shelves 	30"	51"		C2F5130EZZZZ	1,973.	2,172.	2,286.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CZZZZ	2,030.	2,244.	2,357.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EZZZZ	2,191.	2,410.	2,536.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CZZZZ	2,253.	2,478.	2,608.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EZZZZ	2,402.	2,650.	2,780.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CZZZZ	2,465.	2,716.	2,850.

51" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails 	30"	51"		C2F5130EMMDD	1,678.	1,851.	1,948.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMMDD	1,738.	1,912.	2,009.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EMMDD	2,019.	2,227.	2,341.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMMDD	2,079.	2,287.	2,401.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EMMDD	2,335.	2,572.	2,703.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMMDD	2,394.	2,632.	2,763.

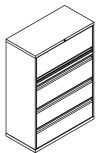
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75)	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 48"
Example: C2F5130CXXXX-115	P2= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.
C Calibre Front	P3 = painted finishes	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14)		Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
F File	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
51 51" High		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)			

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

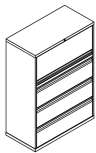
description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		C2F5130EDKCCC	\$1,729.	\$1,908.	\$2,009.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CDKCCC	1,790.	1,970.	2,068.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EDKCCC	2,017.	2,223.	2,337.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CDKCCC	2,072.	2,284.	2,396.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EDKCCC	2,240.	2,468.	2,597.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CDKCCC	2,300.	2,530.	2,655.



51" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 1-12" drawer, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		C2F5130EMKCDD	1,730.	1,909.	2,011.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMKCDD	1,792.	1,973.	2,069.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EMKCDD	2,067.	2,279.	2,396.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMKCDD	2,127.	2,342.	2,459.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EMKCDD	2,377.	2,620.	2,752.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMKCDD	2,436.	2,681.	2,815.



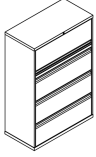
51" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		C2F5130ELKDDD	1,730.	1,909.	2,011.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CLKDDD	1,792.	1,973.	2,069.
	36"	51"		C2F5136ELKDDD	2,067.	2,279.	2,396.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CLKDDD	2,127.	2,342.	2,459.
	42"	51"		C2F5142ELKDDD	2,377.	2,620.	2,752.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CLKDDD	2,436.	2,681.	2,815.



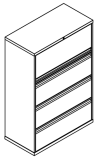
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75)	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 48"
Example: C2F5130CCCC-115	P2= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.
C Calibre Front	P3 = painted finishes		Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
F File	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
51 51" High		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)			

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

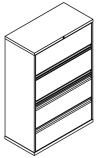
description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
54" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	54"		C2F5430EMKCCC	\$1,753.	\$1,933.	\$2,030.
	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMKCCC	1,816.	1,991.	2,096.
	36"	54"		C2F5436EMKCCC	2,070.	2,286.	2,402.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMKCCC	2,133.	2,346.	2,464.
	42"	54"		C2F5442EMKCCC	2,368.	2,614.	2,747.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CMKCCC	2,430.	2,672.	2,808.



54" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	54"		C2F5430ELCCC	1,696.	1,870.	1,967.
	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CLCCC	1,758.	1,931.	2,027.
	36"	54"		C2F5436ELCCC	2,014.	2,222.	2,336.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CLCCC	2,071.	2,281.	2,395.
	42"	54"		C2F5442ELCCC	2,364.	2,607.	2,743.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CLCCC	2,426.	2,667.	2,804.



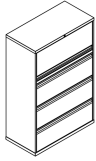
54" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	54"		C2F5430EMMCC	1,929.	2,128.	2,239.
	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMMCC	1,989.	2,191.	2,299.
	36"	54"		C2F5436EMMCC	2,055.	2,265.	2,382.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMMCC	2,113.	2,326.	2,444.
	42"	54"		C2F5442EMMCC	2,300.	2,536.	2,664.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CMMCC	2,361.	2,598.	2,727.



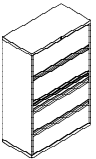
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75)	Actual Outside Case Height 53 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 51" Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F54130CMMCC-115	P2= painted finishes		
C	P3= painted finishes		
C	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
2	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.		
F			
54		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
30			
C			
M		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
M			
C			
C			
115			

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**55.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

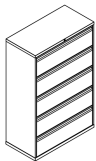
description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	55.5"		C2F5530ELKCCC	\$1,765.	\$1,948.	\$2,045.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CLKCCC	1,826.	2,009.	2,108.
	36"	55.5"		C2F5536ELKCCC	2,078.	2,293.	2,409.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CLKCCC	2,136.	2,351.	2,468.
	42"	55.5"		C2F5542ELKCCC	2,396.	2,644.	2,779.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CLKCCC	2,459.	2,703.	2,837.



55.5" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	55.5"		C2F5530EMMKCC	1,766.	1,949.	2,051.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CMMKCC	1,827.	2,011.	2,109.
	36"	55.5"		C2F5536EMMKCC	2,089.	2,301.	2,421.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CMMKCC	2,145.	2,362.	2,483.
	42"	55.5"		C2F5542EMMKCC	2,416.	2,663.	2,804.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CMMKCC	2,478.	2,724.	2,864.



55.5" high lateral file, 5-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	55.5"		C2F5530EDDDDD	1,896.	2,097.	2,202.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CDDDDDD	1,962.	2,159.	2,264.
	36"	55.5"		C2F5536EDDDDD	2,134.	2,356.	2,473.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CDDDDDD	2,196.	2,415.	2,535.
	42"	55.5"		C2F5542EDDDDD	2,368.	2,614.	2,747.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CDDDDDD	2,430.	2,672.	2,808.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
55.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75)	Actual Outside Case Height 55 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 52 ¹ / ₂ " Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F5530CDDDDDD-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre Front	P3 = painted finishes		
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
F File			
55 55.5" High			
30 30" Wide	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
C Knoll Lock			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails	Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.		Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)			

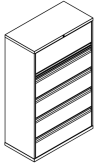
Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

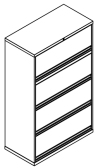
58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

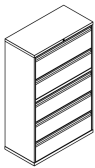
description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMDDDD	\$1,999.	\$2,205.	\$2,320.
	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMDDDD	2,062.	2,266.	2,380.
	36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMDDDD	2,342.	2,578.	2,711.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMDDDD	2,402.	2,644.	2,776.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMDDDD	2,538.	2,796.	2,942.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMDDDD	2,600.	2,863.	3,005.



58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelf	30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMKMMM	1,790.	1,977.	2,079.
	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMKMMM	1,851.	2,034.	2,137.
	36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMKMMM	2,126.	2,345.	2,465.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMKMMM	2,187.	2,404.	2,527.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMKMMM	2,473.	2,727.	2,871.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMKMMM	2,535.	2,786.	2,929.



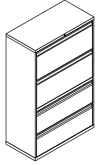
58.5" high lateral file, 1-12" drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	58.5"		C2F5830ECDKDDD	2,029.	2,241.	2,357.
	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CCDKDDD	2,092.	2,301.	2,416.
	36"	58.5"		C2F5836ECDKDDD	2,271.	2,508.	2,637.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CCDKDDD	2,336.	2,570.	2,698.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842ECDKDDD	2,511.	2,771.	2,911.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CCDKDDD	2,573.	2,830.	2,972.



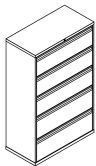
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 58 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 55 ¹ / ₂ " Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F5830CAAKCC-115	P2= painted finishes	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
F File	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.		
58 58.5" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
A 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
A 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
K 1.5" Tie bar			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
58.5" high lateral file, 2-15" drawers with hanging rails, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	58.5"		C2F5830EAAKCC	\$1,970.	\$2,171.	\$2,286.
	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CAAKCC	2,029.	2,233.	2,346.
	36"	58.5"		C2F5836EAAKCC	2,162.	2,382.	2,506.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CAAKCC	2,222.	2,444.	2,567.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842EAAKCC	2,328.	2,570.	2,700.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CAAKCC	2,390.	2,630.	2,761.



58.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	58.5"		C2F5830EDDDCC	1,921.	2,120.	2,227.
	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CDDDDCC	1,982.	2,176.	2,287.
	36"	58.5"		C2F5836EDDDCC	2,160.	2,380.	2,502.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CDDDDCC	2,221.	2,442.	2,566.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842EDDDCC	2,392.	2,639.	2,775.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CDDDDCC	2,451.	2,699.	2,834.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 58 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 55 ¹ / ₂ " Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F5830CAAKCC-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes		
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
F File	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
58 58.5" High		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
A 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
A 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
K 1.5" Tie bar			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

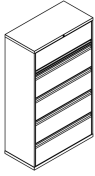
Calibre Front Lateral Files

63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

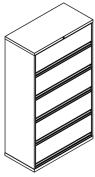
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"		C2F6330EZCCCC	\$2,021.	\$2,229.	\$2,341.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZCCCC	2,081.	2,294.	2,409.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EZCCCC	2,265.	2,494.	2,621.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZCCCC	2,326.	2,562.	2,692.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EZCCCC	2,534.	2,792.	2,930.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZCCCC	2,594.	2,857.	3,001.



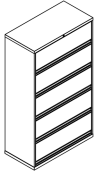
63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding doors with fixed shelves	30"	63"		C2F6330ENNNNN	2,011.	2,216.	2,331.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNNNNN	2,069.	2,276.	2,392.
	36"	63"		C2F6336ENNNNN	2,340.	2,576.	2,709.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNNNNN	2,400.	2,640.	2,773.
	42"	63"		C2F6342ENNNNN	2,817.	3,103.	3,265.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNNNNN	2,880.	3,168.	3,325.



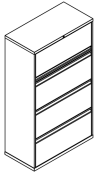
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
2 Generation Code		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
F File			
63 63" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
K 1.5" Tie bar			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding doors with rollout shelves	30"	63"		C2F6330EZZZZZ	\$2,307.	\$2,544.	\$2,671.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZZZZZ	2,364.	2,609.	2,743.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EZZZZZ	2,559.	2,811.	2,958.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZZZZZ	2,619.	2,880.	3,029.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EZZZZZ	2,818.	3,112.	3,260.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZZZZZ	2,880.	3,180.	3,331.



63" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 3-15" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"		C2F6330ELAAA	1,927.	2,125.	2,233.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLAAA	1,986.	2,186.	2,296.
	36"	63"		C2F6336ELAAA	2,210.	2,436.	2,563.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLAAA	2,269.	2,499.	2,622.
	42"	63"		C2F6342ELAAA	2,583.	2,849.	2,998.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLAAA	2,647.	2,911.	3,056.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).		
F File	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
63 63" High			
30 30" Wide	Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.		Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
C Knoll Lock			
M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
K 1.5" Tie bar			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

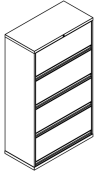
Calibre Front Lateral Files

63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

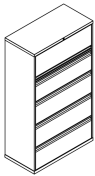
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 4-15" receding doors with fixed shelf	30"	63"		C2F6330ELLLL	\$1,874.	\$2,067.	\$2,171.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLLLL	1,934.	2,127.	2,233.
	36"	63"		C2F6336ELLLL	2,187.	2,411.	2,535.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLLLL	2,250.	2,472.	2,597.
	42"	63"		C2F6342ELLLL	2,534.	2,792.	2,938.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLLLL	2,596.	2,851.	3,000.



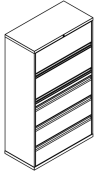
63" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"		C2F6330EMDCCC	2,092.	2,308.	2,426.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMDCCC	2,155.	2,368.	2,487.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EMDCCC	2,337.	2,575.	2,707.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMDCCC	2,396.	2,639.	2,770.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EMDCCC	2,704.	2,978.	3,136.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMDCCC	2,765.	3,042.	3,193.



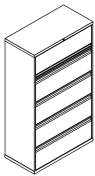
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
2 Generation Code		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
F File			
63 63" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
K 1.5" Tie bar			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

*Calibre Front Lateral Files**63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files*

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"		C2F6330EMMKDDD	\$2,068.	\$2,281.	\$2,400.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMMKDDD	2,128.	2,344.	2,461.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EMMKDDD	2,416.	2,663.	2,804.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMMKDDD	2,478.	2,724.	2,864.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EMMKDDD	2,785.	3,071.	3,225.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMMKDDD	2,846.	3,135.	3,288.



63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"		C2F6330ENCCCC	2,021.	2,230.	2,345.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNCCCC	2,083.	2,293.	2,404.
	36"	63"		C2F6336ENCCCC	2,265.	2,499.	2,627.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNCCCC	2,326.	2,560.	2,687.
	42"	63"		C2F6342ENCCCC	2,532.	2,789.	2,936.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNCCCC	2,594.	2,850.	2,994.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
2 Generation Code			Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
F File			
63 63" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
K 1.5" Tie bar			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

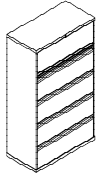
Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

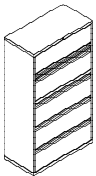
64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMCCCC	\$2,107.	\$2,322.	\$2,442.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CMCCCC	2,167.	2,383.	2,502.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436EMCCCC	2,351.	2,594.	2,724.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMCCCC	2,411.	2,652.	2,785.
	42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMCCCC	2,625.	2,892.	3,041.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CMCCCC	2,686.	2,954.	3,100.



64.5" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelves, 1-12" Drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"		C2F6430ENCKCCC	2,034.	2,248.	2,361.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CNCKCCC	2,098.	2,308.	2,422.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436ENCKCCC	2,361.	2,604.	2,741.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CNCKCCC	2,422.	2,663.	2,795.
	42"	64.5"		C2F6442ENCKCCC	2,711.	2,991.	3,145.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNCKCCC	2,776.	3,053.	3,205.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
2 Generation Code			
F File			
64 64" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	
K 1.5" Tie bar			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

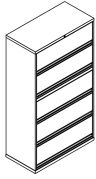
Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

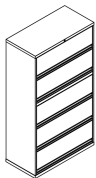
64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with fixed shelves	30"	64.5"		C2F6430ENNKNNN	\$2,034.	\$2,248.	\$2,361.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CNNKNNN	2,098.	2,308.	2,422.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436ENNKNNN	2,401.	2,646.	2,781.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CNNKNNN	2,463.	2,707.	2,842.
	42"	64.5"		C2F6442ENNKNNN	2,687.	2,960.	3,113.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNNKNNN	2,749.	3,023.	3,178.



64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with pullout shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves	30"	64.5"		C2F6430EZZKZZZ	2,212.	2,438.	2,566.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	2,270.	2,500.	2,625.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436EZZKZZZ	2,487.	2,746.	2,882.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CZZKZZZ	2,547.	2,807.	2,942.
	42"	64.5"		C2F6442EZZKZZZ	2,775.	3,055.	3,213.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CZZKZZZ	2,834.	3,115.	3,273.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
2 Generation Code			
F File			
64 64" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
K 1.5" Tie bar			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

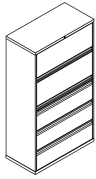
Calibre Front Lateral Files

64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

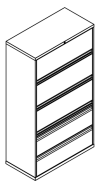
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high lateral file, 2-15" receding doors with fixed shelves, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"		C2F6430ELLDDD	\$2,014.	\$2,222.	\$2,336.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CLLDDD	2,071.	2,281.	2,395.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436ELLDDD	2,357.	2,598.	2,733.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CLLDDD	2,416.	2,659.	2,789.
	42"	64.5"		C2F6442ELLDDD	2,724.	3,006.	3,155.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CLLDDD	2,785.	3,067.	3,217.



64.5" high lateral file, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMMMDD	2,017.	2,223.	2,337.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CMMMDD	2,072.	2,284.	2,396.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436EMMMDD	2,368.	2,614.	2,747.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMMMDD	2,430.	2,672.	2,808.
	42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMMMDD	2,747.	3,025.	3,181.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CMMMDD	2,808.	3,087.	3,240.



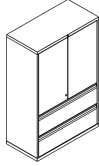
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front	For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
2 Generation Code		Dividers and attachment backs included with L, M and N openings (Receding Door with Fixed Shelf). D-Ring dividers and attachment back are not compatible with rollout drawers.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
F File			
64 64" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
K 1.5" Tie bar			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Calibre Front Hybrids

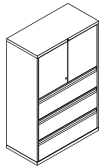
55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high hybrid with 31.5" storage doors and 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (one adjustable shelf)	30"	55.5"		C2H5530EXDD	\$1,849.	\$2,033.	\$2,136.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CXDD	1,914.	2,104.	2,206.
	36"	55.5"		C2H5536EXDD	2,104.	2,315.	2,427.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CXDD	2,167.	2,382.	2,503.



55.5" high hybrid with 21" storage doors and 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (no shelf)	30"	55.5"		C2H5530EVDDD	2,037.	2,237.	2,351.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CVDDD	2,103.	2,311.	2,426.
	36"	55.5"		C2H5536EVDDD	2,360.	2,598.	2,730.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CVDDD	2,422.	2,669.	2,802.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 55 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 52 ¹ / ₂ " Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2H5530CVDDD-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).		
H Hybrid	Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
55 55.5" High			
30 30" Wide			Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
C Knoll Lock			
V 21" Storage doors			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

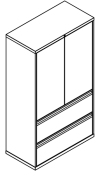
Calibre Front Hybrids

63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

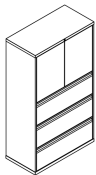
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails (2 adjustable shelves)	30"	63"		C2H6330ETCC	\$1,938.	\$2,133.	\$2,242.
	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CTCC	2,002.	2,202.	2,315.
	36"	63"		C2H6336ETCC	2,202.	2,422.	2,548.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CTCC	2,267.	2,499.	2,619.



63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (1 adjustable shelf)	30"	63"		C2H6330ERCCC	2,150.	2,364.	2,482.
	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CRCCC	2,217.	2,436.	2,555.
	36"	63"		C2H6336ERCCC	2,449.	2,688.	2,827.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CRCCC	2,513.	2,763.	2,899.



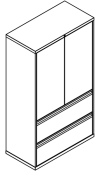
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2H6330CRCCC-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
2 Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).		
H Hybrid	Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
63 63" High			
30 30" Wide			Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
C Knoll Lock			
R 24" Storage doors			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Calibre Front Hybrids

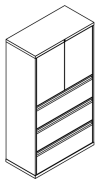
64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails (2 adjustable shelves)	30"	64.5"		C2H6430EUCC	\$1,938.	\$2,133.	\$2,242.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430CUCC	2,002.	2,202.	2,315.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436EUCC	2,202.	2,422.	2,548.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CUCC	2,267.	2,499.	2,619.



64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (1 adjustable shelf)	30"	64.5"		C2H6430ESCCC	2,150.	2,364.	2,482.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430CSCCC	2,217.	2,436.	2,555.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436ESCCC	2,449.	2,688.	2,827.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CSCCC	2,513.	2,763.	2,899.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 64 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 61 ¹ / ₂ " Calibre files are 18" deep.
Example: C2H6430CSCCC-115	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
C Calibre Front	Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.
2 Generation Code			Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
H Hybrid			
64 64" High			
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
S 25.5" Storage doors			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

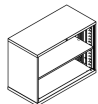
Calibre Front Cabinets

27" High Calibre Front Cabinets

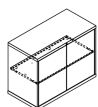
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no doors	30"	27"		C2C2730	\$899.	\$991.	\$1,041.
	36"	27"		C2C2736	934.	1,023.	1,073.



27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors	30"	27"		C2C2730E	1,009.	1,109.	1,164.
	30"	27"	Y	C2C2730C	1,091.	1,201.	1,260.
	36"	27"		C2C2736E	1,035.	1,139.	1,201.
	36"	27"	Y	C2C2736C	1,117.	1,229.	1,291.



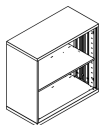
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
27" High Calibre Front Cabinets	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 24" Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.
Example: C2C2730C-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre	P3= painted finishes		
2 Generation	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.	
C Cabinet		Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.	
27 27" High Case		One shelf area of 27" high unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.	
30 30" Wide Case		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	
C Locking with Doors			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Calibre Front Cabinets

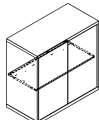
34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no doors	30"	34.5"		C2C3430	\$918.	\$1,014.	\$1,065.
	36"	34.5"		C2C3436	938.	1,028.	1,083.



34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors	30"	34.5"		C2C3430E	1,104.	1,215.	1,277.
	30"	34.5"	Y	C2C3430C	1,180.	1,300.	1,365.
	36"	34.5"		C2C3436E	1,115.	1,228.	1,289.
	36"	34.5"	Y	C2C3436C	1,200.	1,318.	1,384.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 31 ¹ / ₂ "
Example: C2C3430C-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre	P3= painted finishes	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.
2 Generation			
C Cabinet		Shelves adjustable on 2 ¹ / ₂ " increments.	
34 34.5" High Case			
30 30" Wide Case		Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.	
C Locking with Doors			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	

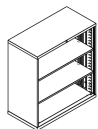
Calibre Front Cabinets

39" High Calibre Front Cabinets

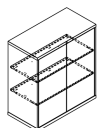
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no doors	30"	39"		C2C3930	\$980.	\$1,079.	\$1,130.
	36"	39"		C2C3936	1,007.	1,108.	1,163.



39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors	30"	39"		C2C3930E	1,117.	1,229.	1,291.
	30"	39"	Y	C2C3930C	1,195.	1,312.	1,381.
	36"	39"		C2C3936E	1,140.	1,260.	1,320.
	36"	39"	Y	C2C3936C	1,228.	1,353.	1,420.



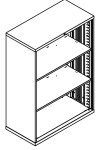
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
39" High Calibre Front Cabinets	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 36" Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.
Example: C2C3930C-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre	P3= painted finishes		
2 Generation	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.	
C Cabinet		Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.	
39 39" High Case		One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.	
30 30" Wide Case		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	
C Locking with Doors			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Calibre Front Cabinets

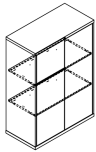
51" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no doors	30"	51"		C2C5130	\$1,091.	\$1,201.	\$1,260.
	36"	51"		C2C5136	1,134.	1,252.	1,311.



51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors	30"	51"		C2C5130E	1,242.	1,364.	1,432.
	30"	51"	Y	C2C5130C	1,315.	1,448.	1,521.
	36"	51"		C2C5136E	1,292.	1,422.	1,492.
	36"	51"	Y	C2C5136C	1,368.	1,508.	1,577.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
51" High Calibre Front Cabinets	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 48"
Example: C2C5130C-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre	P3= painted finishes	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.
2 Generation			
C Cabinet		Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.	
51 51" High Case			
30 30" Wide Case		Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.	
C Locking with Doors			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	

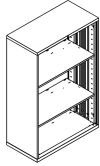
Calibre Front Cabinets

55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

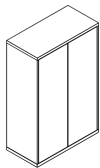
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no doors	30"	55.5"		C2C5530	\$1,146.	\$1,258.	\$1,321.
	36"	55.5"		C2C5536	1,238.	1,360.	1,429.



55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves with doors	30"	55.5"		C2C5530E	1,350.	1,485.	1,558.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2C5530C	1,424.	1,568.	1,649.
	36"	55.5"		C2C5536E	1,437.	1,577.	1,657.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2C5536C	1,518.	1,671.	1,756.



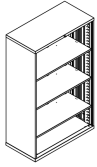
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 55 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 52 ^{1/2"} Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.
Example: C2C5530C-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre	P3= painted finishes	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Shelves adjustable on 2 ^{1/2"} increments.
2 Generation			
C Cabinet		Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.
55 55.5" High Case			
30 30" Wide Case			
C Locking with Doors			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Calibre Front Cabinets

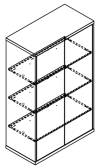
63" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no doors	30"	63"		C2C6330	\$1,174.	\$1,296.	\$1,364.
	36"	63"		C2C6336	1,268.	1,396.	1,470.



63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors	30"	63"		C2C6330E	1,350.	1,485.	1,559.
	30"	63"	Y	C2C6330C	1,424.	1,568.	1,649.
	36"	63"		C2C6336E	1,442.	1,581.	1,664.
	36"	63"	Y	C2C6336C	1,518.	1,671.	1,756.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
63" High Calibre Front Cabinets	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60"
Example: C2C6330C-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre	P3= painted finishes	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.
2 Generation			
C Cabinet		Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.	
63 63" High Case			
30 30" Wide Case		Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.	
C Locking with Doors			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	

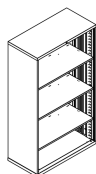
Calibre Front Cabinets

64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

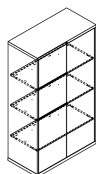
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no doors	30"	64.5"		C2C6430	\$1,235.	\$1,353.	\$1,419.
	36"	64.5"		C2C6436	1,328.	1,454.	1,522.



64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors	30"	64.5"		C2C6430E	1,403.	1,538.	1,613.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2C6430C	1,482.	1,621.	1,703.
	36"	64.5"		C2C6436E	1,496.	1,644.	1,719.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2C6436C	1,573.	1,724.	1,810.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.
Example: C2C6430C-115	P2= painted finishes		
C Calibre	P3= painted finishes	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Shelves adjustable on 2 ^{1/2"} increments.
2 Generation			
C Cabinet		Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.
64 64" High Case			
30 30" Wide Case			
C Locking with Doors			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Dividends Style

Calibre

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10818	\$504.	\$554.	\$607.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3018	194.	218.	235.
	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3618	222.	244.	265.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4218	239.	261.	284.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6018	304.	337.	368.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7218	349.	384.	421.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8418	390.	430.	468.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9018	398.	439.	479.

Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10836	751.	825.	902.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3036	230.	252.	275.
	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3636	272.	300.	327.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4236	290.	318.	349.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6036	464.	510.	554.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7236	520.	574.	626.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8436	581.	641.	696.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9036	607.	664.	725.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (Calibre Files)	CE prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.	Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
Example: CE3018			30x18	30.000 x 18.000
CE Equity/Dividend Edge		Actual dimensions are listed in inches	30x36	30.000 x 36.000
30 30" Wide			36x18	36.000 x 18.000
18 18" Deep			36x36	36.000 x 36.000
			42x18	42.000 x 18.000
			42x36	42.000 x 36.000
			60x18	60.000 x 18.000
			60x36	60.000 x 36.000
			72x18	72.000 x 18.000
			72x36	72.000 x 36.000
			84x18	84.000 x 18.000
			84x36	84.000 x 36.000
			90x18	90.000 x 18.000
			90x36	90.000 x 36.000
			108x18	108.000 x 18.000
			108x36	108.000 x 36.000

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Postform / Calibre Style

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Postform / Calibre Style Rectangular	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10818	\$526.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3018	203.
	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CM3618	233.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4218	249.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6018	317.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7218	365.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8418	407.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9018	414.

Postform / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10836	784.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3036	240.
	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CM3636	284.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4236	302.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6036	484.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7236	543.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8436	607.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9036	633.

Order Code	Specification Information	Applcation Notes	Critical Dimensions	
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (Calibre Files)	CM prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
Example: CME3018			30x18	30.125 x 18.375
CM Morrison/Calibre Edge			30x36	30.125 x 36.500
30 30" Wide			36x18	36.125 x 18.375
18 18" Deep			36x36	36.125 x 36.500
			42x18	42.125 x 18.375
			42x36	42.125 x 36.500
			60x18	60.125 x 18.375
			60x36	60.125 x 36.500
			72x18	72.125 x 18.375
			72x36	72.125 x 36.500
			84x18	84.125 x 18.375
			84x36	84.125 x 36.500
			90x18	90.125 x 18.375
			90x36	90.125 x 36.500
			108x18	108.125 x 18.375
			108x36	108.125 x 36.500

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops

AutoStrada Style

Calibre

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CA10818	\$1,026.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CA3018	283.
	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CA3618	312.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CA4218	333.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CA6018	597.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CA7218	715.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CA8418	780.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CA9018	903.

Autostrada Style Rectangular	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CA10836	1,349.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CA3036	513.
	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CA3636	565.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CA4236	611.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CA6036	838.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CA7236	930.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CA8436	999.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CA9036	1,017.

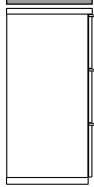
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (Calibre Files)	CA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.	Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
Example: CA3018			30x18	30.000 x 18.000
CA AutoStrada Edge		Actual dimensions are listed in inches	30x36	30.000 x 36.000
30 30" Wide			36x18	36.000 x 18.000
18 18" Deep			36x36	36.000 x 36.000
			42x18	42.000 x 18.000
			42x36	42.000 x 36.000
			60x18	60.000 x 18.000
			60x36	60.000 x 36.000
			72x18	72.000 x 18.000
			72x36	72.000 x 36.000
			84x18	84.000 x 18.000
			84x36	84.000 x 36.000
			90x18	90.000 x 18.000
			90x36	90.000 x 36.000
			108x18	108.000 x 18.000
	108x36		108.000 x 36.000	

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

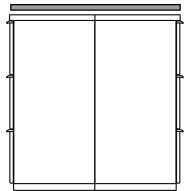
S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Dividends Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10818	\$504.	\$554.	\$607.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3018	194.	218.	235.
Laminate Front Calibre Files	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3618	222.	244.	265.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4218	239.	261.	284.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6018	304.	337.	368.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7218	349.	384.	421.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD8418	390.	430.	468.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9018	398.	439.	479.



Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10836	751.	825.	902.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3036	230.	252.	275.
Laminate Front Calibre Files	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3636	272.	300.	327.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4236	290.	318.	349.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6036	464.	510.	554.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7236	520.	574.	626.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SD8436	581.	641.	696.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9036	607.	664.	725.

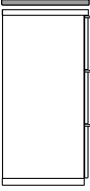


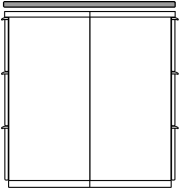
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
30X18 Dividends Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)	SD prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches.	Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
Example: SD3018			30x18	30.00 x 18.875
SD Dividend Edge			30x36	30.00 x 37.750
30 30" Wide			36x18	36.00 x 18.875
18 18 7/8" Deep			36x36	36.00 x 37.750
		Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	42x18	42.00 x 18.875
			42x36	42.00 x 37.750
			60x18	60.00 x 18.875
			60x36	60.00 x 37.750
			72x18	72.00 x 18.875
			72x36	72.00 x 37.750
			84x18	84.00 x 18.875
			84x36	84.00 x 37.750
			90x18	90.00 x 18.875
			90x36	90.00 x 37.750
			108x18	108.00 x 18.875
			108x36	108.00 x 37.750

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Postform / Calibre Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price
 Postform / Calibre Style Rectangular 18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SC10818	\$504.
	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3018	194.
	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3618	222.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4218	239.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6018	304.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7218	349.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8418	390.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9018	398.

 Postform / Calibre Style Rectangular 36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SC10836	751.
	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3036	230.
	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3636	272.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4236	290.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6036	464.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7236	520.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8436	581.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9036	607.

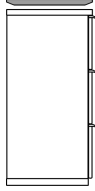
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)	SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.	Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts.	Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
Example: SC3018			30x18	30.00 x 19.250
SC Morrison/Calibre Edge	Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Actual dimensions are listed in inches. Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	30x36	30.00 x 38.500
30 30" Wide			36x18	36.00 x 19.250
18 18 7/8" Deep			36x36	36.00 x 38.500
			42x18	42.00 x 19.250
			42x36	42.00 x 38.500
			60x18	60.00 x 19.250
			60x36	60.00 x 38.500
			72x18	72.00 x 19.250
			72x36	72.00 x 38.500
			84x18	84.00 x 19.250
			84x36	84.00 x 38.500
			90x18	90.00 x 19.250
			90x36	90.00 x 38.500
			108x18	108.00 x 19.250
			108x36	108.00 x 38.500

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

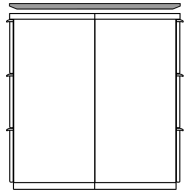
S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops

AutoStrada Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular 18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Lateral Front Calibre Files	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SA10818	\$983.
	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3018	283.
	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SA3618	312.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SA4218	333.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SA6018	597.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SA7218	715.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SA8418	780.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SA9018	903.

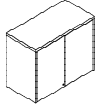


Autostrada Style Rectangular 36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SA10836	1,293.
	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3036	513.
	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SA3636	565.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SA4236	611.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SA6036	838.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SA7236	930.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SA8436	999.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SA9036	1,017.



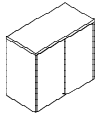
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)	SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.	Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
Example: SA3018			30x18	30.00 x 18.875
SA AutoStrada Edge			30x36	30.00 x 37.750
30 30" Wide			36x18	36.00 x 18.875
18 18 7/8" Deep			36x36	36.00 x 37.750
			42x18	42.00 x 18.875
			42x36	42.00 x 37.750
			60x18	60.00 x 18.875
	Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.		60x36	60.00 x 37.750
			72x18	72.00 x 18.875
			72x36	72.00 x 37.750
			84x18	84.00 x 18.875
			84x36	84.00 x 37.750
			90x18	90.00 x 18.875
			90x36	90.00 x 37.750
			108x18	108.00 x 18.875
			108x36	108.00 x 37.750

description	w	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	18"	C2S2730E	\$871.	\$959.	\$1,005.
	36"	18"	C2S2736E	923.	1,019.	1,069.
	42"	18"	C2S2742E	967.	1,065.	1,117.



shown with lock option

30" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 31 ³ / ₈ "	30"	18"	C2S3030E	923.	1,019.	1,069.
	36"	18"	C2S3036E	980.	1,077.	1,132.
	42"	18"	C2S3042E	1,022.	1,124.	1,178.



shown with lock option

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
13.5" Add-on Unit	P1= painted finishes	Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list.
Example: C2S1330E-115	P2= painted finishes	
C Calibre	P3= painted finishes	
2 Generation	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).	Units cannot be stacked in multiples.
S Add-on unit		Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep.
13 13" High		
30 30" Wide	Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and \$51 to list price.	Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts.
E Knoll Lock		
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		

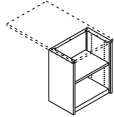
Actual heights of add-on's, 28³/₈" and 31³/₈".

Calibre Bookcases

Bookcases

Calibre

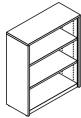
description	nominal w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
Topless 2-high bookcase for use under a worksurface end, one steel shelf		23 1/2"	14 7/8"	27 1/4"	C4B2723NS	\$727.	\$762.	\$802.	\$0.	\$0.	\$0.
		29 1/2"	14 7/8"	27 1/4"	C4B2729NS	751.	790.	827.	0.	0.	0.



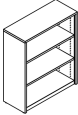
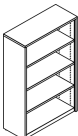
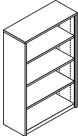
2-high bookcase, steel top, one steel shelf	24"	24"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S	815.	856.	897.	146.	11.	267.
	30"	30"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S	840.	883.	929.	150.	14.	319.
	36"	36"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S	865.	906.	951.	155.	17.	378.
	42"	42"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S	924.	966.	1,018.	160.	25.	451.
	48"	48"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S	992.	1,041.	1,093.	165.	32.	538.
	54"	53"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S	1,405.	1,477.	1,552.	169.	40.	568.
	60"	59"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S	1,430.	1,501.	1,577.	173.	48.	619.
	66"	65"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S	1,447.	1,521.	1,598.	178.	60.	679.
	72"	71"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S	1,468.	1,542.	1,619.	184.	76.	739.
	78"	77"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S	1,520.	1,595.	1,675.	189.	97.	811.
	84"	83"	14 7/8"	29 7/8"	C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S	1,570.	1,648.	1,733.	195.	120.	883.



39" high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves	24"	24"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S	958.	1,005.	1,057.	146.	11.	267.
	30"	30"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S	992.	1,041.	1,093.	150.	14.	319.
	36"	36"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S	1,025.	1,076.	1,130.	155.	17.	378.
	42"	42"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S	1,090.	1,144.	1,200.	160.	25.	451.
	48"	48"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S	1,175.	1,234.	1,295.	165.	32.	538.
	54"	53"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S	1,657.	1,742.	1,827.	169.	40.	568.
	60"	59"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S	1,686.	1,769.	1,859.	173.	48.	619.
	66"	65"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S	1,713.	1,800.	1,889.	178.	60.	679.
	72"	71"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S	1,744.	1,829.	1,920.	184.	76.	739.
	78"	77"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S	1,799.	1,888.	1,980.	189.	97.	811.
	84"	83"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S	1,852.	1,947.	2,042.	195.	120.	883.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: C3B2723NS-118	Bookcase top options:	Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:	All units are shipped knocked down.
C Calibre	N No top	54"= 24"/30"	The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.
4 Generation 4	S Steel top	60"= 30"/30"	
B Bookcase	L Laminate top	66"= 30"/36"	Standard shelf openings are 12.6" h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings and 64" high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6" openings and (1) 18.9" opening.
27 27 ¼ High Case	V Veneer top	72"= 36"/36"	
23 23 ½" Wide Case	P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.	78"= 36"/42"	Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ¾" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 58.
N No top	Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.	84"= 42"/42"	
118 Bright white paint	Bookcases specified with "no top" option are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops. Bookcases specified with "no top" option are not intended to support a panel-mounted work surface.	3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.	Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.
		Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.	

description	nominal w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
 3-high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves	24"	24"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S	\$958.	\$1,005.	\$1,057.	\$146.	\$11.	\$267.
	30"	30"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S	992.	1,041.	1,093.	150.	14.	319.
	36"	36"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S	1,025.	1,076.	1,130.	155.	17.	378.
	42"	42"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S	1,090.	1,144.	1,200.	160.	25.	451.
	48"	48"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S	1,175.	1,234.	1,295.	165.	32.	538.
	54"	53"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S	1,657.	1,742.	1,827.	169.	40.	568.
	60"	59"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S	1,686.	1,769.	1,859.	173.	48.	619.
	66"	65"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S	1,713.	1,800.	1,889.	178.	60.	679.
	72"	71"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S	1,744.	1,829.	1,920.	184.	76.	739.
	78"	77"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S	1,799.	1,888.	1,980.	189.	97.	811.
	84"	83"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S	1,852.	1,947.	2,042.	195.	120.	883.
 4-high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves	24"	24"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S	1,071.	1,125.	1,178.	146.	11.	267.
	30"	30"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S	1,113.	1,168.	1,226.	150.	14.	319.
	36"	36"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S	1,154.	1,213.	1,275.	155.	17.	378.
	42"	42"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S	1,226.	1,288.	1,355.	160.	25.	451.
	48"	48"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S	1,331.	1,398.	1,467.	165.	32.	538.
	54"	53"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S	1,854.	1,949.	2,045.	169.	40.	568.
	60"	59"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S	1,891.	1,983.	2,085.	173.	48.	619.
	66"	65"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S	1,928.	2,023.	2,125.	178.	60.	679.
	72"	71"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S	1,964.	2,064.	2,165.	184.	76.	739.
	78"	77"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S	2,023.	2,125.	2,230.	189.	97.	811.
	84"	83"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₈ "	C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S	2,086.	2,189.	2,302.	195.	120.	883.
 64" high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves	24"	24"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S	1,125.	1,178.	1,236.	146.	11.	267.
	30"	30"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S	1,168.	1,226.	1,288.	150.	14.	319.
	36"	36"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S	1,213.	1,275.	1,335.	155.	17.	378.
	42"	42"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S	1,288.	1,355.	1,423.	160.	25.	451.
	48"	48"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S	1,398.	1,467.	1,541.	165.	32.	538.
	54"	53"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S	1,949.	2,045.	2,149.	169.	40.	568.
	60"	59"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S	1,983.	2,085.	2,188.	173.	48.	619.
	66"	65"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S	2,023.	2,125.	2,230.	178.	60.	679.
	72"	71"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S	2,064.	2,165.	2,274.	184.	76.	739.
	78"	77"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S	2,125.	2,230.	2,343.	189.	97.	811.
	84"	83"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ³ / ₈ "	C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S	2,189.	2,302.	2,415.	195.	120.	883.

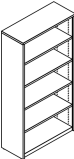
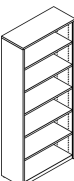
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C3B2723NS-118	Bookcase top options:	Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:
C Calibre	N No top	54"= 24"/30"
4 Generation 4	S Steel top	60"= 30"/30"
B Bookcase	L Laminate top	66"= 30"/36"
27 27 1/4 High Case	V Veneer top	72"= 36"/36"
23 23 1/2" Wide Case		78"= 36"/42"
N No top		84"= 42"/42"
118 Bright white paint	P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.	
	Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.	3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.
	Bookcases specified with "no top" option are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops. Bookcases specified with "no top" option are not intended to support a panel-mounted work surface.	Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.
		All units are shipped knocked down.
		The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.
		Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings and 64" high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6" openings and (1) 18.9" opening.
		Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately 3/4" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 58.
		Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases

Bookcases

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	nominal w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
5-high bookcase, steel top, four steel shelves 	24"	24"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S	\$1,209.	\$1,271.	\$1,332.	\$146.	\$11.	\$267.
	30"	30"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S	1,264.	1,329.	1,394.	150.	14.	319.
	36"	36"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S	1,309.	1,375.	1,444.	155.	17.	378.
	42"	42"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S	1,426.	1,497.	1,570.	160.	25.	451.
	48"	48"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S	1,547.	1,623.	1,707.	165.	32.	538.
	54"	53"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S	2,102.	2,210.	2,319.	169.	40.	568.
	60"	59"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S	2,151.	2,259.	2,371.	173.	48.	619.
	66"	65"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S	2,187.	2,296.	2,413.	178.	60.	568.
	72"	71"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S	2,227.	2,337.	2,457.	184.	76.	739.
	78"	77"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S	2,324.	2,441.	2,563.	189.	97.	811.
	84"	83"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S	2,421.	2,542.	2,669.	195.	120.	883.
6-high bookcase, steel top, five steel shelves (must be ganged back-to-back or to a wall with included hardware) 	24"	24"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S	1,434.	1,507.	1,581.	146.	11.	267.
	30"	30"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S	1,503.	1,578.	1,655.	150.	14.	319.
	36"	36"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S	1,569.	1,647.	1,731.	155.	17.	378.
	42"	42"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S	1,722.	1,809.	1,898.	160.	25.	451.
	48"	48"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S	1,785.	1,875.	1,967.	165.	32.	538.
	54"	53"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S	2,497.	2,621.	2,753.	169.	40.	568.
	60"	59"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S	2,553.	2,683.	2,817.	173.	48.	619.
	66"	65"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S	2,611.	2,743.	2,881.	178.	60.	679.
	72"	71"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S	2,668.	2,800.	2,943.	184.	76.	739.
	78"	77"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S	2,797.	2,941.	3,086.	189.	97.	811.
	84"	83"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "	C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S	2,927.	3,076.	3,227.	195.	120.	883.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C3B2723NS-118	Bookcase top options:	Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:
C Calibre	N No top	54"= 24"/30"
4 Generation 4	S Steel top	60"= 30"/30"
B Bookcase	L Laminate top	66"= 30"/36"
27 27 1/4 High Case	V Veneer top	72"= 36"/36"
23 23 1/2" Wide Case		78"= 36"/42"
N No top		84"= 42"/42"
118 Bright white paint	P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.	
	Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.	3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.
	Bookcases specified with "no top" option are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops. Bookcases specified with "no top" option are not intended to support a panel-mounted work surface.	Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.
		All units are shipped knocked down.
		The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.
		Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings and 64" high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6" openings and (1) 18.9" opening.
		Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately 3/4" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 58.
		Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	lam.	V1	list
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH24S	\$73.	\$80.	\$82.	n/a	n/a	
	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH30S	81.	84.	88.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH36S	85.	91.	95.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH42S	92.	96.	102.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH48S	97.	102.	109.	n/a	n/a	
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets (package of 5)	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH24S5	339.	357.	373.	n/a	n/a	
	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH30S5	366.	383.	404.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH36S5	390.	413.	430.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH42S5	417.	436.	461.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH48S5	442.	465.	486.	n/a	n/a	
30"d bookcase top	24"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP24(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	218.	454.	
	30"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP30(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	239.	511.	
	36"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP36(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	282.	298.	
	42"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP42(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	301.	317.	
	48"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP48(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	325.	342.	
	54"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP54(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	456.	479.	
	60"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP60(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	482.	508.	
	66"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP66(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	510.	534.	
	72"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP72(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	539.	569.	
	78"	29 13/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP78(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	573.	604.	
Shelf Filler Strip (package of 5)	24"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS24	167.	188.	195.	n/a	n/a	
	30"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS30	176.	193.	201.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS36	201.	218.	229.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS42	204.	224.	234.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS48	206.	228.	239.	n/a	n/a	
Glide Adjustment Wrench	C4BWRENCH									12.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C3BSH42S5-118	Package of 5 shelves must be ordered in a single color per package.	Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:
C Calibre	Bookcase shelves are only available in steel.	54"= 24"/30"
4 Generation 4		60"= 30"/30"
B Bookcase	Bookcase top options:	66"= 30"/36"
SH Shelf		72"= 36"/36"
42 42" wide	L Laminate top V Veneer top	78"= 36"/42"
S Steel		84"= 42"/42"
5 Package of 5		
118 Bright white paint		
		<p>Glide Adjustment Wrench This tool is a long, thin wrench designed to aid in the adjustment of the rear glides when they are not easily accessible.</p> <p>30"d Bookcase Top These laminate or veneer tops may be utilized with bookcases ordered with the "no top" option. NOTE: These tops will only work with either a "no top" bookcase or those originally ordered with a laminate or veneer top of the same size.</p> <p>Tops are for single bookcases only and are not sized to fit on two bookcases pushed together side by side (ex. 60"w top will not cover two 30"w cases).</p> <p>Ganging Kit Provides necessary attachment bolts/brackets to attach two units together (side to side or back to back) as well as attach a single unit back against a wall.</p> <p>Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case.</p> <p>Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.</p>

Planning Built-to-Spec Files

Calibre built-to-spec files allow thousands of drawer, shelf and door configurations using a variety of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high components.

When compiling a product number for built-to-spec files, specify individual components from the top of the case to the bottom. A letter designation has been assigned to each component.

The total height of components must equal the interior height of the file case, which is 3" less than the total case height provided. Example: A 51" high case must contain components that equal 48" exactly.

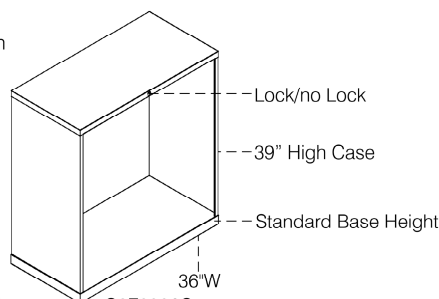
Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

1. Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.
2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
4. Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.
5. Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
6. Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
7. Only 63" and 64.5" "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8. S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Built-to-Spec Worksheet

To specify Calibre built-to-spec files complete these easy steps:

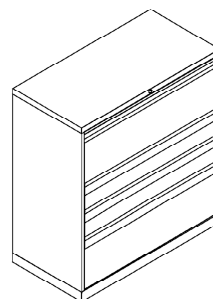
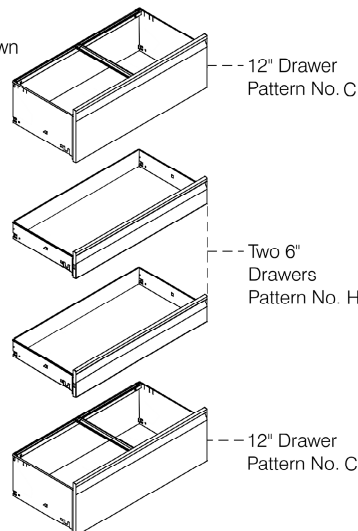
- Step 1 Determine case height, width base height and lock style



- Step 2 Assign appropriate Pattern No.

C2F3936C

- Step 3 Determine interior case components from the top down



- Step 4 Add interior component pattern numbers to case pattern number (from top component down)

C2F3936C CHHC

- Step 5 Determine finish code and paint grade

115 PI

- Step 6 Assign prices to the case and interior components

C2F3936C	719.
C	268.
H	284.
H	284.
C	268.

- Step 7 Add together to determine price

Total 1823.

- Step 8 Complete Pattern Number with Finish Code

C2F3936CCHHC-115

1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.)
On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.
 - Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
 - Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
 - To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.
6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.

(sketch here)	Description	Order No.	Price	
	Case			
	Components			
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" High Case with Lock (24" opening)	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730C	\$539.	\$593.	\$621.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736C	600.	657.	690.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742C	664.	730.	769.
34.5" High Case with Lock (31.5" opening)	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430C	651.	716.	752.
	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436C	709.	781.	816.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442C	797.	873.	918.
39" High Case with Lock (36" opening)	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930C	667.	733.	769.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936C	719.	794.	833.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942C	811.	896.	938.
45" High Case with Lock (42" opening)	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530C	737.	809.	850.
	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536C	810.	895.	936.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542C	865.	950.	999.
51" High Case with Lock (48" opening)	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130C	745.	816.	859.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136C	830.	914.	958.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142C	932.	1,024.	1,074.
54" High Case with Lock (51" opening)	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430C	770.	849.	893.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436C	847.	932.	980.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442C	940.	1,040.	1,089.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: C2F2730C-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Replace the “F” in the case pattern number with an “H” if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.
C Calibre	P2= painted finishes		
2 Generation	P3= painted finishes		
F File	Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14)	Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 135)	
27 Height			
30 Width			
C Knoll Lock	For cases without locks substitute the last “C” with an “E” and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.	Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 75)	
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			
		Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".	

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" High Case with Lock (52.5" opening)	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530C	\$780.	\$857.	\$901.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536C	855.	938.	985.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542C	953.	1,049.	1,101.
58.5" High Case with Lock (55.5" opening)	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830C	788.	867.	911.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836C	872.	960.	1,008.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842C	971.	1,066.	1,121.
63" High Case with Lock (60" opening)	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330C	820.	904.	948.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336C	905.	996.	1,046.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342C	976.	1,073.	1,124.
63" High Case for Hybrid Cabinet with Lock (60" opening)	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330C	820.	904.	948.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336C	905.	996.	1,046.
64.5" High Case with Lock (61.5" opening)	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430C	830.	914.	958.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436C	915.	1,007.	1,055.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442C	1,002.	1,106.	1,159.
64.5" High Case for Hybrid Cabinet with Lock (61.5" opening)	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430C	830.	914.	958.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436C	915.	1,007.	1,055.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C2F2730C-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).
C Calibre	P2= painted finishes	
2 Generation	P3= painted finishes	Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 135)
F File	Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14)	
27 Height	For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.	Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 75)
30 Width		
C Knoll Lock		Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

Calibre

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
15" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	A	\$402.	\$441.	\$468.
	36"	A	441.	485.	514.
	42"	A	462.	509.	531.
13.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	B	378.	413.	437.
	36"	B	421.	467.	485.
	42"	B	456.	503.	528.
12" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	C	235.	258.	272.
	36"	C	268.	296.	309.
	42"	C	280.	310.	325.
10.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	D	235.	258.	272.
	36"	D	268.	296.	309.
	42"	D	280.	310.	325.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.
File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.
No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.
Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.
Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.
Accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

Calibre

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
9" Rollout drawer	30"	F	\$306.	\$337.	\$353.
	36"	F	336.	370.	389.
	42"	F	350.	387.	403.
7.5" Rollout drawer	30"	G	306.	337.	353.
	36"	G	336.	370.	389.
	42"	G	350.	387.	403.
6" Rollout drawer	30"	H	255.	280.	296.
	36"	H	284.	312.	328.
	42"	H	312.	347.	364.
3" Rollout drawer	30"	I	234.	256.	269.
	36"	I	243.	267.	278.
	42"	I	249.	273.	289.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.
File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.
No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.
Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.
Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.
Accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
1.5" Reference/Posting Shelf	30"	J	\$298.	\$327.	\$342.
	36"	J	298.	327.	342.
	42"	J	298.	327.	342.
1.5" Filler/Tie Bar	30"	K	102.	114.	118.
	36"	K	102.	114.	118.
	42"	K	102.	114.	118.
25.5" Hybrid unit doors with 1 adjustable shelf	30"	S	568.	622.	654.
	36"	S	675.	741.	780.
24" Hybrid unit doors with 1 adjustable shelf	30"	R	568.	622.	654.
	36"	R	675.	741.	780.
36" Hybrid unit doors with 2 adjustable shelves	30"	T	611.	672.	701.
	36"	T	715.	785.	824.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.
File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.
No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.
Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.
Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.
Accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

Calibre

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
37.5" Hybrid unit doors with 2 adjustable shelves	30"	U	\$611.	\$672.	\$701.
	36"	U	715.	785.	824.
15" Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers	30"	L	359.	396.	414.
	36"	L	374.	408.	433.
	42"	L	391.	432.	449.
13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers	30"	M	359.	396.	414.
	36"	M	374.	408.	433.
	42"	M	391.	432.	449.
12" Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers	30"	N	283.	311.	327.
	36"	N	312.	347.	364.
	42"	N	350.	387.	408.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.
File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.
No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.
Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.
Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.
Accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

Calibre

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
15" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails	30"	O	\$459.	\$508.	\$530.
	36"	O	501.	551.	575.
	42"	O	519.	571.	605.
13.5" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails	30"	P	450.	500.	520.
	36"	P	490.	539.	568.
	42"	P	514.	565.	591.
12" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails	30"	Z	351.	389.	404.
	36"	Z	369.	403.	426.
	42"	Z	404.	444.	472.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.
File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.
No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.
Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.
Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

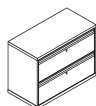
Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.
Accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

27" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

description	w	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		C2F2730WCC	\$1,092.	\$1,188.	\$1,246.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730XCC	1,124.	1,225.	1,288.
	36"	27"		C2F2736WCC	1,209.	1,321.	1,385.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736XCC	1,243.	1,357.	1,421.
	42"	27"		C2F2742WCC	1,305.	1,426.	1,497.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742XCC	1,338.	1,457.	1,535.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: C2F2730WCCC-115			
C Calibre	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32} "
2 Generation	P2= painted finishes		Actual Inside Case Height 24"
27 27" High	P3= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.
30 30" Wide	Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
W Individual Locking			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"	All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75 .
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		See KnollKeylock program on page 135 for keying information.	

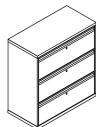
Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

39" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

description	w	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		C2F3930WCCC	\$1,520.	\$1,654.	\$1,737.
	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930XCCC	1,572.	1,707.	1,790.
	36"	39"		C2F3936WCCC	1,669.	1,819.	1,908.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936XCCC	1,722.	1,870.	1,964.
	42"	39"		C2F3942WCCC	1,803.	1,970.	2,068.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942XCCC	1,854.	2,023.	2,125.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: C2F3930WCCC-115			
C Calibre	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32} "
2 Generation	P2= painted finishes		Actual Inside Case Height 36"
39 39" High	P3= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.
30 30" Wide	Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
W Individual Locking			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"	All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75 .
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

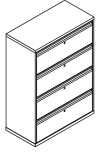
See KnollKeylock program on page 135 for keying information.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

51" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

description	w	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		C2F5130WCCCC	\$1,967.	\$2,137.	\$2,248.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130XCCCC	2,034.	2,210.	2,320.
	36"	51"		C2F5136WCCCC	2,172.	2,373.	2,493.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136XCCCC	2,248.	2,442.	2,566.
	42"	51"		C2F5142WCCCC	2,395.	2,617.	2,747.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142XCCCC	2,465.	2,685.	2,817.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: C2F5130WCCC-115			
C Calibre	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32} "
2 Generation	P2= painted finishes		Actual Inside Case Height 48"
51 27" High	P3= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.
30 30" Wide	Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
W Individual Locking			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"	All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75 .
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

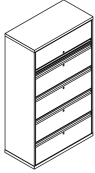
See KnollKeylock program on page 135 for keying information.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

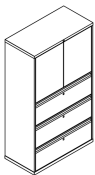
63" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

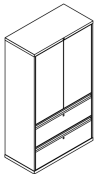
description	w	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"		C2F6330WZCCCC	\$2,373.	\$2,576.	\$2,707.
	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330XZCCCC	2,459.	2,664.	2,796.
	36"	63"		C2F6336WZCCCC	2,609.	2,842.	2,981.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336XZCCCC	2,698.	2,929.	3,075.
	42"	63"		C2F6342WZCCCC	2,884.	3,145.	3,302.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342XZCCCC	2,969.	3,229.	3,389.



63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with rails	30"	63"		C2H6330WRCCC	2,443.	2,668.	2,801.
	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XRCCC	2,500.	2,721.	2,862.
	36"	63"		C2H6336WRCCC	2,741.	2,995.	3,142.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XRCCC	2,802.	3,049.	3,203.



63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"		C2H6330WTCC	2,158.	2,356.	2,475.
	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XTCC	2,196.	2,393.	2,512.
	36"	63"		C2H6336WTCC	2,422.	2,646.	2,778.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XTCC	2,460.	2,685.	2,819.



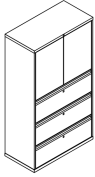
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: C2F6330WZCCCC-115			
C	Calibre	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32} "
2	Generation		Actual Inside Case Height 60"
63	63" High		Calibre files are 18" deep
30	30" Wide	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
W	Individual Locking		
Z	12" Receding Door with Pull Out Shelf		
C	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75 .
C	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		
C	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		
C	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	See KnollKeylock program on page 135 for keying information.	

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

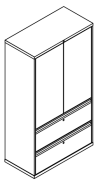
64.5" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

description	w	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"		C2H6430WSCCC	\$2,394.	\$2,604.	\$2,731.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430XSCCC	2,446.	2,654.	2,787.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436WSCCC	2,682.	2,919.	3,063.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XSCCC	2,733.	2,972.	3,118.



64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"		C2H6430WUCC	2,117.	2,310.	2,422.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430XUCC	2,155.	2,346.	2,459.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436WUCC	2,373.	2,585.	2,713.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XUCC	2,407.	2,625.	2,754.

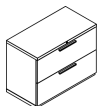




Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
Example: C2F6330WZCCCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{27/32} "	
C Calibre	P2= painted finishes		Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2"	
2 Generation	P3= painted finishes		Calibre files are 18" deep.	
63 63" High	Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P2 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14)	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.	
30 30" Wide				
W Individual Locking	For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"			
S 25.5" Storage Doors				
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75 .			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails				
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails				
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		See KnollKeylock program on page 135 for keying information.		

Laminate Front Lateral Files

2 high, 3 high and 4 high

Calibre

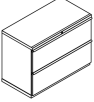
description	w	h	locks	pattern no.	L1	L2
 27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		C2FL2730ECC	\$1,290.	\$1,389.
	30"	27"	Y	C2FL2730CCC	1,306.	1,403.
	36"	27"		C2FL2736ECC	1,345.	1,462.
	36"	27"	Y	C2FL2736CCC	1,360.	1,477.
	42"	27"		C2FL2742ECC	1,414.	1,547.
	42"	27"	Y	C2FL2742CCC	1,429.	1,561.
 39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		C2FL3930ECCC	1,804.	1,930.
	30"	39"	Y	C2FL3930CCCC	1,763.	1,945.
	36"	39"		C2FL3936ECCC	1,825.	2,031.
	36"	39"	Y	C2FL3936CCCC	1,840.	2,046.
	42"	39"		C2FL3942ECCC	1,886.	2,150.
	42"	39"	Y	C2FL3942CCCC	1,899.	2,164.
 51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		C2FL5130ECCCC	2,275.	2,522.
	30"	51"	Y	C2FL5130CCCCC	2,288.	2,537.
	36"	51"		C2FL5136ECCCC	2,334.	2,659.
	36"	51"	Y	C2FL5136CCCCC	2,347.	2,674.
	42"	51"		C2FL5142ECCCC	2,407.	2,809.
	42"	51"	Y	C2FL5142CCCCC	2,421.	2,816.

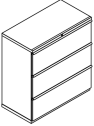
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: S2FL2730CCC	L1= L1 laminate finish	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32} "
C Calibre	L2= L2 laminate finish		Actual Inside Case Height 24"
2 Generation	Note: Laminate Front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.		Files are 18 ^{7/8} " deep.
FL Lateral File, Laminate Front		Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.	
27 27" High		Laminate Front files cannot accept add-on modules.	Laminate Front files do not accept Calibre label holders.
30 30" Wide			
C Knoll Lock			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	Laminate Front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.	
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
118 Case Paint Finish			
118 Laminate Front Finish		See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	
T Pull Type			
AA Pull Finish			

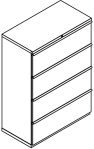
Series 2 Front Lateral Files

2 high, 3 high and 4 high



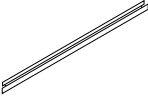

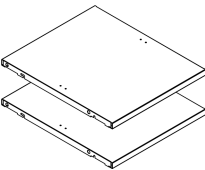
Calibre

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
	30"	27"		S2F2730ECC	\$950.	\$1,049.	\$1,103.
	30"	27"	Y	S2F2730CCC	1,010.	1,113.	1,170.
	36"	27"		S2F2736ECC	1,072.	1,180.	1,241.
	36"	27"	Y	S2F2736CCC	1,135.	1,249.	1,315.
	42"	27"		S2F2742ECC	1,167.	1,288.	1,347.
	42"	27"	Y	S2F2742CCC	1,226.	1,355.	1,419.

	30"	39"		S2F3930ECCC	1,311.	1,446.	1,516.
	30"	39"	Y	S2F3930CCCC	1,368.	1,509.	1,586.
	36"	39"		S2F3936ECCC	1,457.	1,608.	1,694.
	36"	39"	Y	S2F3936CCCC	1,522.	1,678.	1,763.
	42"	39"		S2F3942ECCC	1,595.	1,761.	1,840.
	42"	39"	Y	S2F3942CCCC	1,656.	1,826.	1,918.

	30"	51"		S2F5130ECCCC	1,688.	1,854.	1,955.
	30"	51"	Y	S2F5130CCCCC	1,748.	1,925.	2,024.
	36"	51"		S2F5136ECCCC	1,896.	2,092.	2,200.
	36"	51"	Y	S2F5136CCCCC	1,962.	2,162.	2,269.
	42"	51"		S2F5142ECCCC	2,120.	2,335.	2,447.
	42"	51"	Y	S2F5142CCCCC	2,177.	2,402.	2,521.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: S2F2730CCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 75).	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32} "
S Series 2 Front	P2= painted finishes		Actual Inside Case Height 24"
2 Generation	P3= painted finishes		S2 files are 18 ^{7/8} " deep.
F Lateral File	Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
27 27" High	Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.	See KnollKey lock program on page 135 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 75 .
30 30" Wide	Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.		
C Knoll Lock			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails			
115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3
Label holder, (package of 10) 				5ZNNL	\$52.			
Front-to-back hanging rails (2) 				5ZNNF	55.			
Hanging rail (1) 			30"	5Z4NB	19.			
			36"	5Z6NB	19.			
			42"	5Z8NB	19.			
Counterweight kit for freestanding files and cabinets 			30"	5Z4C2NM	146.			
			36"	5Z6C2NM	146.			
			42"	5Z8C2NM	146.			
Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2) 			15"	5ZAC2AS		72.	79.	82.
			18"	5ZCC2AS		72.	79.	82.
			30"	5Z4C2AS		110.	125.	130.
			36"	5Z6C2AS		110.	125.	130.

Application Notes

Label Holders

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Ganging Hardware Kit

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security.

Counterweight Kit

Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

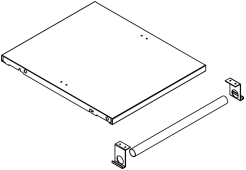

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers

Fixed shelves with receding door include attachment back and three D-ring shelf dividers. Additional adjustable dividers may be specified as needed. Adjustable dividers are only compatible with attachment back included with L, M and N openings.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a "P" suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3
Coat rod with shelf (package of 1) 			15"	5ZAC2NR	\$72.			
			18"	5ZCC2NR	72.			
			30"	5Z4C2NR	72.			
			36"	5Z6C2NR	72.			
Adjustable dividers (package of 3)	8 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	5ZNNE	31.			
								
Ganging hardware kit				5Z4NN	n/c			

Application Notes

Label Holders

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Ganging Hardware Kit

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security.

Counterweight Kit

Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers

Fixed shelves with receding door include attachment back and three D-ring shelf dividers. Additional adjustable dividers may be specified as needed. Adjustable dividers are only compatible with attachment back included with L, M and N openings.

Adjustable Shelves

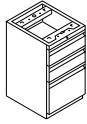
Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a "P" suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

Calibre Pedestals

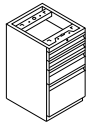
floorstanding pedestal - 18" deep

Calibre

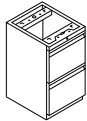
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B18E05	\$730.	\$769.	\$806.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B18C05	771.	810.	852.



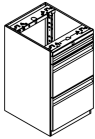
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B18E06	808.	850.	890.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B18C06	849.	890.	933.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B18E07	700.	735.	773.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B18C07	740.	778.	814.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B18E10	759.	834.	876.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B18C10	797.	877.	921.



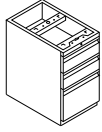
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3B18C07-612	<i>To order, specify:</i>	18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.
B Floorstanding pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.
18 18" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	File drawers include file hanging bars.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 100.
7 File/file	<i>Pedestal lock options:</i>	18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.
612 Medium metallic grey	C Knoll lock	
	E No lock	
	<i>Pedestal configuration options:</i>	
	05 = 6/6/12	
	06 = 3/3/6/12	
	07 = 12/12	
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Calibre Pedestals

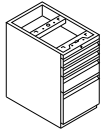
floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

Calibre

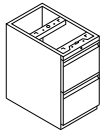
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B24E05	\$813.	\$855.	\$899.
05 = box/box/file	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B24C05	853.	898.	940.



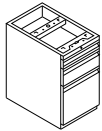
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B24E06	886.	931.	976.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B24C06	928.	973.	1,024.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B24E07	780.	818.	860.
07 = file/file	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B24C07	816.	860.	905.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B24E08	886.	931.	976.
08 = personal/box/EDP	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B24C08	928.	973.	1,024.



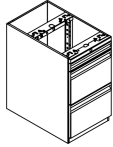
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3B24C07-612	<i>To order, specify:</i>	24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.
B Floorstanding pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.
24 24" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	File drawers include file hanging bars.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 100.
7 File/file	<i>Pedestal lock options:</i>	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.
612 Medium metallic grey	C Knoll lock	
	E No lock	
	<i>Pedestal configuration options:</i>	
	05 = 6/6/12	
	06 = 3/3/6/12	
	07 = 12/12	
	08 = 3/6/15	
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Calibre Pedestals

floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

Calibre

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B24E10	\$836.	\$921.	\$966.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B24C10	876.	962.	1,009.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3B24C07-612	<i>To order, specify:</i>	24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	
B Floorstanding pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	
24 24" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	
7 File/file	<i>Pedestal lock options:</i>	Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.
612 Medium metallic grey	C Knoll lock	
	E No lock	
	<i>Pedestal configuration options:</i>	Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.
	05 = 6/6/12	
	06 = 3/3/6/12	
	07 = 12/12	
	08 = 3/6/15	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 100.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/₈"W x 23¹/₄"D x 26⁷/₈"H(±¹/₁₆")

Options:

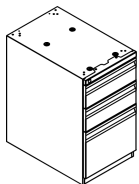
Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals

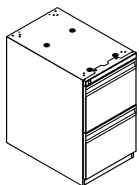
Options - 24" deep without back

Calibre

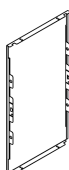
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		CS2PFN24A	\$615.	\$646.	\$677.
box/box/file	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	CS2PFL24A	653.	686.	720.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		CS2PFN24B	585.	616.	646.
file/file	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	CS2PFL24B	626.	655.	688.



Calibre Options Pedestal Back	15"	n/a	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		CS2XPB	93.	108.	113.
-------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	--	---------------	-----	------	------



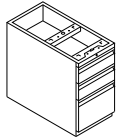
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CS2PFL24A	<i>To order, specify:</i>	24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list.	Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.
CS2 Calibre Front	1. Pattern number		Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
P Pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options		Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
F Floorstanding	3. Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File Only)		24" Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions
L Locking	4. Paint finish options	Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.	Standard = 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 23 ¹ / ₄ "D x 26 ⁷ / ₈ "H(±1/16")
24 24" Deep	<i>Pedestal lock options:</i>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
A Box/Box/File	L Knoll lock N No lock	File drawers do not include file hanging bars.	
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 100.	
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	24"d Calibre Options pedestal file drawer provides 18.25" of letter filing and 12" of legal filing.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.		

Calibre Pedestals

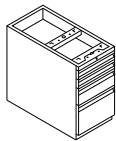
floorstanding pedestal - 30" deep

Calibre

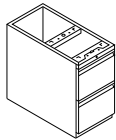
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B30E05	\$855.	\$899.	\$941.
05 = box/box/file	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B30C05	896.	937.	987.



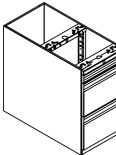
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B30E06	976.	1,029.	1,080.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B30C06	1,020.	1,068.	1,123.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B30E07	816.	860.	905.
07 = file/file	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B30C07	859.	902.	946.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B30E10	879.	966.	1,015.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B30C10	918.	1,007.	1,061.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3B30C07-612	<i>To order, specify:</i>	30" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 30" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.
B Floorstanding pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.
30 30" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	File drawers include file hanging bars.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.
7 File/file	<i>Pedestal lock options:</i>	30"d pedestal file drawer provides 27.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.
612 Medium metallic grey	C Knoll lock	
	E No lock	
	<i>Pedestal configuration options:</i>	
	05 = 6/6/12	
	06 = 3/3/6/12	
	07 = 12/12	
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/₈"W x 29¹/₄"D x 26⁷/₈"H(+/- 1/16")

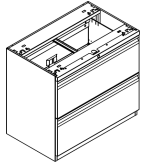
Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

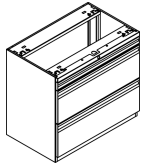
Pedestal accessories, see page 100.

double-wide floorstanding pedestal w/lock - 19" deep

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-wide pedestal	std height	30"	18 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3DW4CC	\$923.	\$1,009.	\$1,065.
	std height	36"	18 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3DW6CC	1,009.	1,113.	1,171.



Double-wide pedestal		30"	18 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3DW4IDD	1,202.	1,319.	1,387.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration		36"	18 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3DW6IDD	1,318.	1,452.	1,523.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3DW4CC-613	<i>To order, specify:</i>	The double-wide pedestal incorporates two 12" drawers in a 30" or 36" width and is intended for below workstation applications only.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	
DW Double-wide	2. Paint finish	The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone item. It is designed to attach to a systems worksurface and therefore does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously.
4 30" wide	See page 17 for paint finishes.	
C Calibre front	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing.
C Knoll lock		
613 Silver paint finish		
		Double-wide pedestal is nominally 19"D and will not fit under 18"D worksurfaces.
		The actual depth of doublewide pedestals is 18³/₄"

See page 5 for 30"w and 36"w filing capacities.

Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 18" deep without handle

Calibre

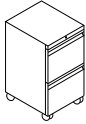
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file	15"	18"	20 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C18(C/A)01	\$994.	\$1,043.	\$1,095.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C18(C/A)05	1,064.	1,114.	1,173.
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file	15"	18"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C18(C/A)07	1,021.	1,069.	1,125.
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Calibre Front Pedestals

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3C18C01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 16 ³ / ₄ " D
C Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Options:
18 17 1/2" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	18" d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
01 box/file	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12	Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 18" deep with handle

Calibre

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C18(C/A)P01	\$1,072.	\$1,126.	\$1,182.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15"	18"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C18(C/A)P05	1,146.	1,198.	1,259.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15"	18"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C18(C/A)P07	1,103.	1,155.	1,213.
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

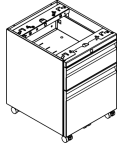


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3C18CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 16 ³ / ₄ " D
C Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Options:
18 17 1/2" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	18" d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
P with handle	Pedestal lock options:	
01 box/file	C Knoll lock	
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options:	
	01 = 6/12	
	05 = 6/6/12	
	07 = 12/12	
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	
		Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
		Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
		File drawers include file hanging bars.
		Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
		Pedestal handle is black.

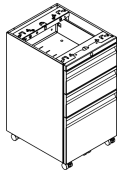
Calibre Pedestals
*mobile pedestal - 18" deep
 without top and without handle
 (pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

Calibre

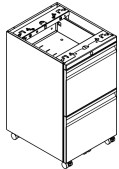
description	w	d	h	locks	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3018(C/A)01	\$933.	\$986.	\$1,038.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15"	18"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3018(C/A)05	1,002.	1,060.	1,109.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15"	18"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3018(C/A)07	961.	1,009.	1,064.
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	------	--------	--------



Calibre Front Pedestals

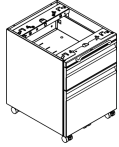
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3018C01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
O Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options	Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	File drawers include file hanging bars.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
01 box/file	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12	
	See page 17 for paint finishes	
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Calibre Pedestals

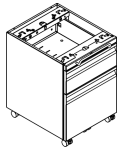
Calibre

*mobile pedestal - 18" deep
without top and with handle
(pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

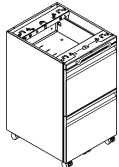
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3O18(C/A)P01	\$1,020.	\$1,067.	\$1,122.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15"	18"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3O18(C/A)P05	1,090.	1,141.	1,197.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 07 = file/ file	15"	18"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3O18(C/A)P07	1,044.	1,096.	1,151.
------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



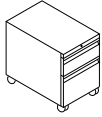
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3O18P01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 16 ³ / ₄ " D
O Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	File drawers include file hanging bars.
P with handle	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
01 box/file	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12	Pedestal handle is black.
612 Medium metallic grey	See page 17 for paint finishes.	
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Calibre Pedestals

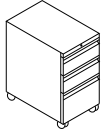
mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

Calibre

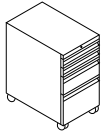
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file	15"	24"	20 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)01	\$1,104.	\$1,162.	\$1,220.



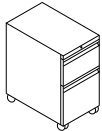
Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)05	1,178.	1,236.	1,300.
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 06 = personal/ personal/box/file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)06	1,246.	1,310.	1,376.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)07	1,129.	1,188.	1,249.
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Calibre Front Pedestals

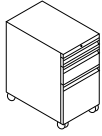
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3C24C01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ " D
C Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Options:
24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
01 box/file	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	26 ³ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Calibre Pedestals

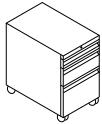
mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

Calibre

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 08 = personal/box/EDP	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)08	\$1,206.	\$1,268.	\$1,332.



Mobile pedestal 09 = personal/box/file	15"	24"	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)09	1,158.	1,216.	1,278.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



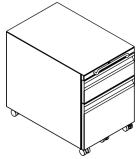
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3C24C01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ " D
C Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Options:
24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
01 box/file	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	26 ³ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Calibre Pedestals

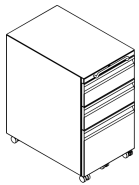
mobile pedestal - 24" deep with handle

Calibre

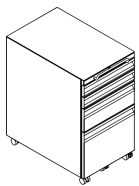
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)P01	\$1,187.	\$1,242.	\$1,308.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)P05	1,260.	1,318.	1,386.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)P06	1,330.	1,391.	1,458.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



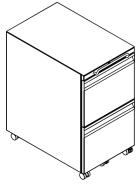
Calibre Front Pedestals

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3C24CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ " D
C Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Options:
24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
P with handle	Pedestal lock options:	
01 box/file	C Knoll lock	26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options:	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	01 = 6/12	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	05 = 6/6/12	
	06 = 3/3/6/12	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	07 = 12/12	Pedestal handle is black.
	08 = 3/6/15	
	09 = 3/6/12	
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

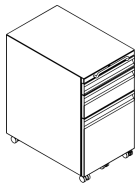
Calibre Pedestals
mobile pedestal - 24" deep
with handle

Calibre

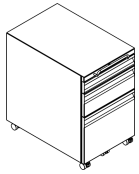
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)P07	\$1,214.	\$1,271.	\$1,334.



Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)P08	1,292.	1,353.	1,420.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file	15"	24"	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24(C/A)P09	1,241.	1,301.	1,364.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

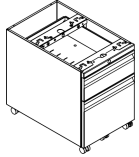


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3C24CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ " D
C Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	Options:
24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
P with handle	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
01 box/file	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.
612 Medium metallic grey	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Pedestal handle is black.

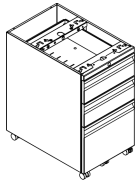
Calibre Pedestals
mobile pedestal - 24" deep
without top
(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

Calibre

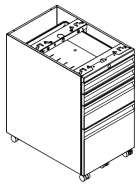
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	24"	20 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3O24(C/A)01	\$1,045.	\$1,103.	\$1,157.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3O24(C/A)05	1,118.	1,179.	1,238.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3O24(C/A)06	1,187.	1,252.	1,314.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



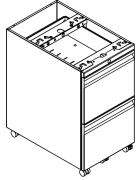
Calibre Front Pedestals

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3O24C01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ " D
O Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options	Options:
24 23 1/2" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
01 box/file	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	26 ³ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

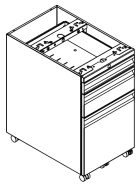
Calibre Pedestals
mobile pedestal - 24" deep
without top
(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

Calibre

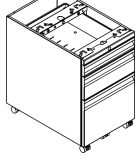
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)07	\$1,070.	\$1,129.	\$1,187.



Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)08	1,149.	1,212.	1,271.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file	15"	24"	23 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)09	1,101.	1,158.	1,216.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	--------	--------	--------

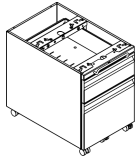


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3024C01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ " D
O Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options	Options:
24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
01 box/file	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	26 ³ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

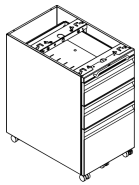
Calibre Pedestals
*mobile pedestal - 24" deep
 without top and with handle
 (pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

Calibre

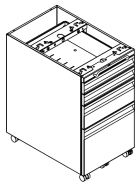
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)P01	\$1,128.	\$1,186.	\$1,244.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)P05	1,202.	1,262.	1,324.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file	15"	24"	26 ³ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)P06	1,269.	1,333.	1,398.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

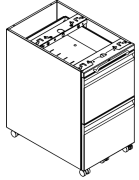


Calibre Front Pedestals

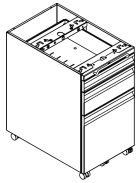
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3024CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ " D
O Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options	Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
24 23 1/2" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	
P with handle	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
01 box/file	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
612 Medium metallic grey	See page 17 for paint finishes.	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
		Pedestal handle is black.

*mobile pedestal - 24" deep
without top and with handle
(pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

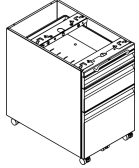
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)P07	\$1,156.	\$1,214.	\$1,275.



Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)P08	1,232.	1,296.	1,359.
--	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

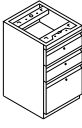
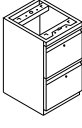


Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file	15"	24"	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3024(C/A)P09	1,183.	1,241.	1,306.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



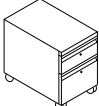

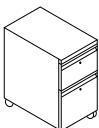
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3024CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ " D
O Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options	Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
C Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options	
P with handle	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
01 box/file	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
612 Medium metallic grey	See page 17 for paint finishes.	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
		Pedestal handle is black.

Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18", 24" and 30" deep

description	w	d	h	Security Separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file 	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B18W05	\$930.	\$965.	\$1,010.
	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B18X05	980.	1,017.	1,067.
	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B24W05	1,009.	1,053.	1,107.
	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B24X05	1,064.	1,104.	1,158.
	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B30W05	1,053.	1,099.	1,152.
	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B30X05	1,104.	1,148.	1,205.
Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file 	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B18W07	833.	868.	914.
	15"	18"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B18X07	881.	920.	965.
	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B24W07	921.	960.	1,006.
	15"	24"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B24X07	955.	994.	1,043.
	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "		3B30W07	953.	994.	1,043.
	15"	30"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	Y	3B30X07	1,000.	1,043.	1,095.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3B18W07-612	<i>To order, specify:</i>	18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	
B Floorstanding pedestal	2. Pedestal configurations	
18 18" deep	3. Paint finish options	
W Individual locking drawers	<i>Pedestal configuration options:</i>	Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.
7 File/file	05 =6/6/12	
612 Medium metallic grey	07 =12/12	
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. File drawers include file hanging bars.
	All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 135.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	
		Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. See page 100.
		Actual dimensions are:
		Standard = 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 17 ¹ / ₄ "D x 26 ⁷ / ₈ "H(± ¹ / ₁₆ ")
		<i>Options:</i>
		Pedestal accessories, see page 100.

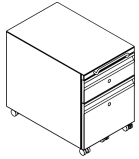
Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without handle

description	w	d	h	Security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file 	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C18W01	\$1,087.	\$1,136.	\$1,191.
	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C18X01	1,118.	1,170.	1,226.
	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C24W01	1,197.	1,255.	1,316.
	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24X01	1,230.	1,289.	1,353.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file 	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C18W05	1,222.	1,275.	1,340.
	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C18X05	1,271.	1,324.	1,391.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C24W05	1,335.	1,395.	1,465.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24X05	1,386.	1,448.	1,518.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file 	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C18W07	1,112.	1,166.	1,222.
	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C18X07	1,146.	1,197.	1,258.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C24W07	1,224.	1,280.	1,345.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24X07	1,258.	1,315.	1,381.

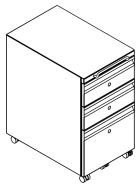
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3C24W05-613	<i>To order, specify:</i>	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30", and 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 29 ¹ / ₄ "D(± 1/16")
C Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal configurations	
24 23 1/2" deep	3. Paint finish options	
W Individual locks	<i>P pedestal configuration options:</i>	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
05 Box/box/file	01 =6/12	
613 Silver paint finish	05 =6/6/12	26 ⁵ / ₈ " mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
	07 =12/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.
	All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 135.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep with handle

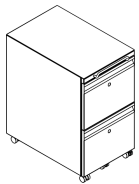
description	w	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C18WP01	\$1,170.	\$1,220.	\$1,279.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C18XP01	1,202.	1,254.	1,315.
	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C24WP01	1,279.	1,335.	1,403.
	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24XP01	1,314.	1,370.	1,441.



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C18WP05	1,308.	1,360.	1,428.
05 = box / box / file	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C18XP05	1,308.	1,360.	1,428.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C24WP05	1,421.	1,480.	1,554.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24XP05	1,469.	1,527.	1,606.



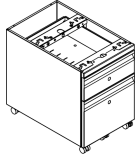
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C18WP07	1,196.	1,249.	1,311.
07 = file / file	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C18XP07	1,228.	1,279.	1,344.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3C24WP07	1,309.	1,365.	1,432.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3C24XP07	1,340.	1,396.	1,467.



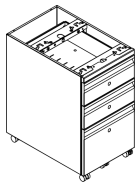
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3C18WP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₄ " D
C Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options	14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₄ " D
18 17 1/2" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
W Without separator	4. Paint finish options	
P with handle	Pedestal lock options:	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
01 box/file	C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 135.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	
	X units include security separator(s)	

*Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep
without top
(pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

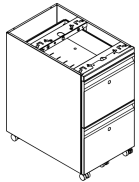
description	w	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O18W01	\$1,029.	\$1,077.	\$1,129.
	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O18X01	1,063.	1,109.	1,168.
	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O24W01	1,140.	1,196.	1,256.
	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O24X01	1,173.	1,228.	1,292.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O18W05	1,166.	1,216.	1,278.
	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O18X05	1,214.	1,267.	1,331.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O24W05	1,278.	1,338.	1,407.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O24X05	1,330.	1,387.	1,456.



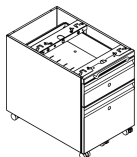
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O18W07	1,053.	1,106.	1,162.
	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O18X07	1,090.	1,140.	1,196.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O24W07	1,168.	1,224.	1,283.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O24X07	1,198.	1,258.	1,318.



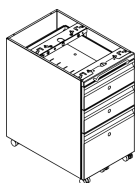
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3O18W01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₄ "D
O Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options	14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₄ "D
18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep	3. Pedestal configurations	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
W Without separator	4. Paint finish options	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
01 box/file	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	See page 17 for paint finishes.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 135.	
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	
	X units include security separator(s)	

*Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep
without top and with handle
(pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

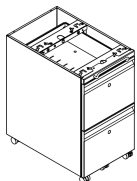
description	w	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O18WP01	\$1,109.	\$1,131.	\$1,220.
	15"	18"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O18XP01	1,145.	1,194.	1,255.
	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O24WP01	1,222.	1,278.	1,343.
	15"	24"	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O24XP01	1,256.	1,312.	1,378.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O18WP05	1,249.	1,301.	1,364.
	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O18XP05	1,298.	1,350.	1,419.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O24WP05	1,362.	1,423.	1,494.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O24XP05	1,413.	1,470.	1,546.



Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O18WP07	1,139.	1,188.	1,249.
	15"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O18XP07	1,171.	1,222.	1,281.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "		3O24WP07	1,250.	1,309.	1,375.
	15"	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	Y	3O24XP07	1,280.	1,340.	1,408.

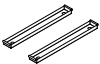
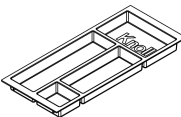


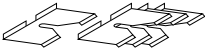


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 3O18WP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
3 Standard height	1. Pattern number	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 23 ¹ / ₄ "D
O Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options	Pedestal accessories, see page 100.
18 17 1/2" deep	3. Pedestal configurations	
W Without separator	4. Paint finish options	
P with handle	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
01 box/file	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12	Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
612 Medium metallic grey	See page 17 for paint finishes.	File drawers include file hanging bars.
	All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 135.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
	Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	
	X units include security separator(s)	

Calibre Pedestal Accessories

Drawer Inserts

Calibre

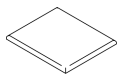
description	type	pattern no.	list price
File hanging bars 		CD1-FS	\$38.
Pencil tray 	black	CD2PTN	48.
	clear	CD2PTC	55.
Drawer divider, box 		CD1-BD	38.
Drawer divider, file 		CD1-FD	39.
Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer 		CD1-ST	181.
Pedestal Lock Kit		CD1LKKT	58.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
		<p>File hanging bars come in a set of two.</p> <p>Pencil tray works in both personal and box drawer sizes.</p> <p>Dimensions listed are actual ($\pm 1/16"$).</p> <p>Stationery inserts (four trays, for box drawer).</p> <p>All accessories are finished in black.</p> <p>Pedestal lock kit includes all components necessary to convert a non-locking pedestal to a locking unit.</p>

Calibre Pedestal Accessories
pedestal cushion
fabric

Calibre

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18 ()	\$194.	\$227.	\$255.	\$270.	\$286.	\$316.	\$347.	\$392.	\$406.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24 ()	242.	270.	316.	331.	359.	392.	437.	482.	499.

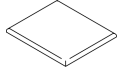


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C1PAD24B-K124-9		
C Calibre	There is a \$79 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.	Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.
1 Generation 1	Consult page 17 for available fabrics.	
PAD Cushion		For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.
24 24"d	Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.	
B Grade B		
K124/9 Dristi Cumin		

Calibre Pedestal Accessories
pedestal cushion
leather

Calibre

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	COM U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18 ()	\$378.	\$449.	\$556.	\$572.	\$600.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24 ()	482.	572.	705.	739.	782.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C1PAD24B-K124-9		
C Calibre	There is a \$108 upcharge for perforated leather.	Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.
1 Generation 1	Consult page 17 for available leathers.	For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.
PAD Cushion		
24 24"d		
B Grade B		
K124/9 Dristi Cumin		

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBLH4215FFL	\$1,312.	\$1,447.	\$1,517.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBRH4215FFL	1,312.	1,447.	1,517.



42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBLH4215BBFL	1,398.	1,542.	1,616.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBRH4215BBFL	1,398.	1,542.	1,616.



50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SLH5015FFL	1,451.	1,595.	1,676.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SRH5015FFL	1,451.	1,595.	1,676.

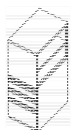


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111			
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
SB	Side Access Bookcase		
LH	Left Hand Access		
57	57" High	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories</i>)	42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
15	15" Wide		
B	Box Drawer	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Box drawer height: 4³/₁₆"• Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆"• Box drawer depth: 18³/₈"• File drawer height: 9¹/₄"• File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆"• File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
B	Box Drawer		
F	File Drawer		
L	Locking		
111	Black paint finish	24"w and 30"w Side Access and	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SLH5015BBFL	\$1,627.	\$1,790.	\$1,881.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SRH5015BBFL	1,627.	1,790.	1,881.



50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBLH5015BBFL	1,410.	1,549.	1,627.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBRH5015BBFL	1,410.	1,549.	1,627.

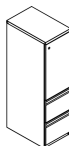


50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBLH5015FFL	1,373.	1,511.	1,588.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBRH5015FFL	1,373.	1,511.	1,588.

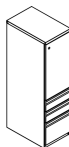


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower		Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB Side Access Bookcase	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
LH Left Hand Access		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
57 57" High		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
15 15" Wide			
B Box Drawer			
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer			
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

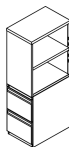
description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SLH5715FFL	\$1,518.	\$1,672.	\$1,755.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SRH5715FFL	1,518.	1,672.	1,755.



57" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SLH5715BBFL	1,697.	1,865.	1,960.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SRH5715BBFL	1,697.	1,865.	1,960.

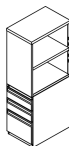


57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBLH5715FFL	1,399.	1,542.	1,617.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBRH5715FFL	1,399.	1,542.	1,617.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111			
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
SB	Side Access Bookcase		
LH	Left Hand Access		
57	57" High	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories</i>)	42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Box drawer height: 4 7/16"• Box drawer width: 12 1/16"• Box drawer depth: 18 3/8"• File drawer height: 9 1/4"• File drawer width: 12 1/16"• File drawer depth: 18 3/8"
15	15" Wide		
B	Box Drawer		
B	Box Drawer	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers
F	File Drawer		
L	Locking		
111	Black paint finish	24"w and 30"w Side Access and	

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBLH5715BBFL	\$1,462.	\$1,610.	\$1,694.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SRH5715BBFL	1,462.	1,610.	1,694.



64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SLH6415FFL	1,524.	1,677.	1,762.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SRH6415FFL	1,524.	1,677.	1,762.



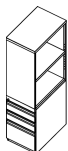
64" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SLH6415BBFL	1,706.	1,878.	1,970.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SRH6415BBFL	1,706.	1,878.	1,970.



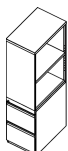
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower			
SB Side Access Bookcase	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
LH Left Hand Access			
57 57" High		15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
15 15" Wide			
B Box Drawer		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

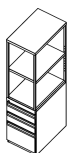
description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBLH6415BBFL	\$1,520.	\$1,675.	\$1,757.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBRH6415BBFL	1,520.	1,675.	1,757.



64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBLH6415FFL	1,423.	1,566.	1,643.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3SBRH6415FFL	1,423.	1,566.	1,643.



64" High Display tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3BDLH6415BBFL	1,542.	1,695.	1,774.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 1/2"	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3BDRH6415BBFL	1,542.	1,695.	1,774.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower		Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB Side Access Bookcase	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12 1/16" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9 1/4" File drawer width: 12 1/16" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
LH Left Hand Access		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
57 57" High		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
15 15" Wide			
B Box Drawer			
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer			
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Display tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3BDLH6415FFL	\$1,444.	\$1,587.	\$1,667.
	right hand	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3BDRH6415FFL	1,444.	1,587.	1,667.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ "
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower			42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB Side Access Bookcase			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4 ⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12 ¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18 ³/₈" File drawer height: 9 ¹/₄" File drawer width: 12 ¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18 ³/₈"
LH Left Hand Access		Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	
57 57" High			
15 15" Wide			
B Box Drawer	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	
B Box Drawer		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	
F File Drawer			
L Locking		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
111 Black paint finish			Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

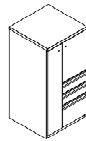
description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	\$1,989.	\$2,192.	\$2,300.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	1,989.	2,192.	2,300.



50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFL	1,793.	1,973.	2,070.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFL	1,793.	1,973.	2,070.



50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFL	1,963.	2,159.	2,265.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFL	1,963.	2,159.	2,265.

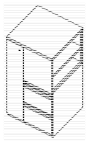


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111			
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. <i>(See Pedestal Accessories)</i>	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
SB	Side Access Bookcase		
LH	Left Hand Access		
57	64" High		
24	24" Wide		
B	Box Drawer	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. <i>(See Tower Accessories)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Box drawer height: 4 7/16"• Box drawer width: 12 1/16"• Box drawer depth: 18 3/8"• File drawer height: 9 1/4"• File drawer width: 12 1/16"• File drawer depth: 18 3/8"
B	Box Drawer		
F	File Drawer	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
L	Locking		
111	Black paint finish	24"w and 30"w Side Access and	

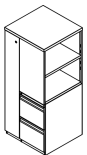
description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	\$2,007.	\$2,204.	\$2,314.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBRH5024BBFL	2,007.	2,204.	2,314.



50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBLH5024FFL	1,906.	2,100.	2,202.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBRH5024FFL	1,906.	2,100.	2,202.

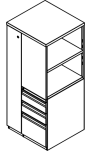


57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBLH5724FFL	1,985.	2,185.	2,293.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBRH5724FFL	1,985.	2,185.	2,293.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower		Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB Side Access Bookcase	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
LH Left Hand Access		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
57 64" High		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
24 24" Wide			
B Box Drawer			
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer			
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	\$2,083.	\$2,293.	\$2,407.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	2,083.	2,293.	2,407.



64" High Display tower with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WBDLH6424FFL	2,055.	2,257.	2,372.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WBDRH6424FFL	2,055.	2,257.	2,372.

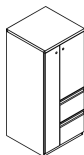


64" High Display tower with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	2,148.	2,361.	2,482.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WBDRH6424BBFL	2,148.	2,361.	2,482.

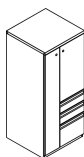


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower		Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB Side Access Bookcase	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
LH Left Hand Access		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
57 64" High		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
24 24" Wide			
B Box Drawer			
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer			
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

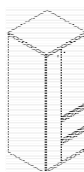
description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSLH5724FFL	\$1,900.	\$2,091.	\$2,198.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSRH5724FFL	1,900.	2,091.	2,198.



57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSLH5724BBFL	2,076.	2,284.	2,399.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSRH5724BBFL	2,076.	2,284.	2,399.

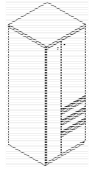


64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFL	1,895.	2,087.	2,191.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFL	1,895.	2,087.	2,191.

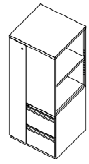


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111			
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower		
SB	Side Access Bookcase		
LH	Left Hand Access		
57	64" High		
24	24" Wide		
B	Box Drawer		
B	Box Drawer		
F	File Drawer		
L	Locking		
111	Black paint finish		
	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories</i>)	24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
		15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	
		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFL	\$2,070.	\$2,278.	\$2,390.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFL	2,070.	2,278.	2,390.

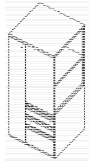


64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBLH6424FFL	2,029.	2,233.	2,346.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBRH6424FFL	2,029.	2,233.	2,346.

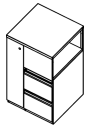


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower		24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB	Side Access Bookcase		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
LH	Left Hand Access		
57	64" High		
24	24" Wide		
B	Box Drawer	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	
B	Box Drawer		
F	File Drawer	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	
L	Locking	24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	
111	Black paint finish	Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	\$2,127.	\$2,342.	\$2,457.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	2,127.	2,342.	2,457.

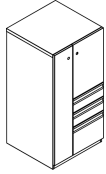


42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBLH4224FFL	1,891.	2,083.	2,170.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3WSBRH4224FFL	1,891.	2,083.	2,170.

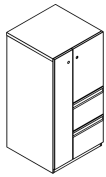


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower			24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB Side Access Bookcase			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
LH Left Hand Access		Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	
57 64" High		15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	
24 24" Wide		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	
B Box Drawer	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer			Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	\$1,996.	\$2,194.	\$2,300.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	1,996.	2,194.	2,300.

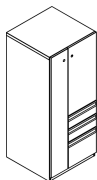


50" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSLH5024FFL	1,830.	2,011.	2,108.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSRH5024FFL	1,830.	2,011.	2,108.

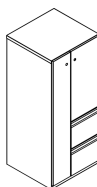


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower		Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB Side Access Bookcase	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
LH Left Hand Access		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
57 64" High		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
24 24" Wide			
B Box Drawer			
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer			
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	\$2,113.	\$2,320.	\$2,433.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	2,113.	2,320.	2,433.



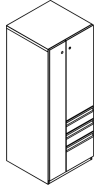
57" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSLH5724FFL	1,938.	2,126.	2,233.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSRH5724FFL	1,938.	2,126.	2,233.



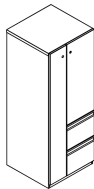
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower			
SB Side Access Bookcase	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories</i>)	24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
LH Left Hand Access			
57 64" High		15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
24 24" Wide			
B Box Drawer		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	\$2,108.	\$2,313.	\$2,426.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	2,108.	2,313.	2,426.

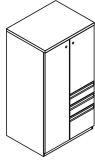


64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSLH6424FFL	1,933.	2,123.	2,227.
	right hand	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Y	CT3FWSRH6424FFL	1,933.	2,123.	2,227.

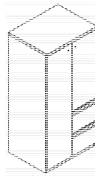


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower		24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
SB	Side Access Bookcase		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
LH	Left Hand Access		
57	64" High		
24	24" Wide		
B	Box Drawer	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	
B	Box Drawer		
F	File Drawer		
L	Locking	15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	
111	Black paint finish	24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	
		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

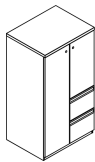
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSLH5730BBFL	\$2,035.	\$2,244.	\$2,357.
	right hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSRH5730BBFL	2,035.	2,244.	2,357.



64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSLH6430FFL	1,895.	2,087.	2,191.
	right hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSRH6430FFL	1,895.	2,087.	2,191.

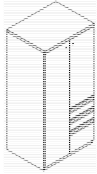


57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSLH5730FFL	1,892.	2,081.	2,186.
	right hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ³ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSRH5730FFL	1,892.	2,081.	2,186.

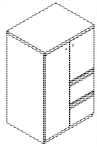


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111	<p>For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)</p> <p>All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.</p>	<p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)</p> <p>15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.</p> <p>24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.</p> <p>Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.</p>	<p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"</p> <p>24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p>
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower			
WS Wardrobe and Single Door			
LH Left Hand Access			
57 50" High			
30 30" Wide			
B Box Drawer			
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer			
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

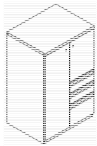
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSLH6430BBFL	\$2,031.	\$2,238.	\$2,351.
	right hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSRH6430BBFL	2,031.	2,238.	2,351.



50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSLH5030FFL	1,772.	1,949.	2,051.
	right hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSRH5030FFL	1,772.	1,949.	2,051.



50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSLH5030BBFL	1,928.	2,124.	2,230.
	right hand	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CT3WSRH5030BBFL	1,928.	2,124.	2,230.

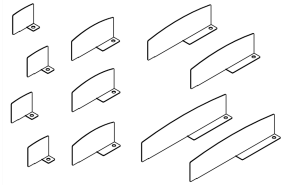


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111	For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)	Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Pedestal Accessories</i>)	Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"
CT3 Calibre Storage Tower			
WS Wardrobe and Single Door	All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.	Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories</i>)	24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions
LH Left Hand Access			
57 50" High		15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
30 30" Wide			
B Box Drawer		24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.	
B Box Drawer			
F File Drawer		Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.	
L Locking			
111 Black paint finish			

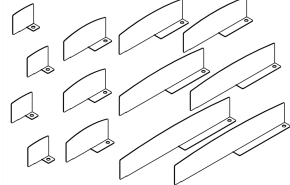
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
-------------	------	---	---	---	-------------	------	----	----	----

Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre tower or Calibre pedestal box and file drawers as well as Calibre lateral file drawers 6" or larger. Not intended for 3" drawers.)



File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all Calibre/S2 front lateral file drawers with the exception of 3" high drawers)



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

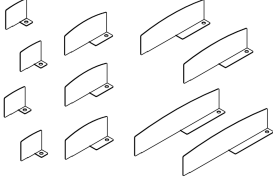
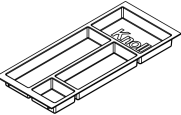
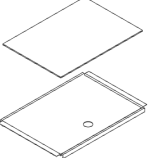
The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
File Drawer Divider Kit for 3" high lateral file drawers					DT3SDD	\$611.			
									
Pencil tray	black				CD2-PTN	48.			
	clear				CD2-PTC	55.			
									
Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers)					DT3RT	139.			
									

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

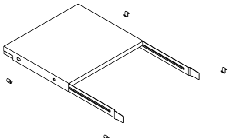
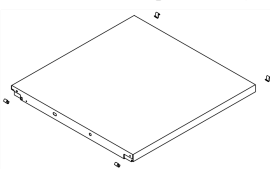
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
15" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	15"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS15	\$166.			
									
24" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	24"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS24	178.			
30" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	30"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS30	211.			
15" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	15"	22 3/8"	1"	DT3FDS15	119.			
									
24" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	24"	22 3/8"	1"	DT3FDS24	130.			

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

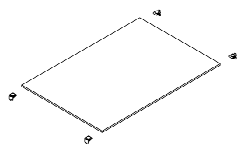
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
30" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	30"	22 ³ / ₈ "	1"	DT3FDS30	\$137.			

Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Tower

Qty 2 shelves

DT3GBCDS

520.



Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers

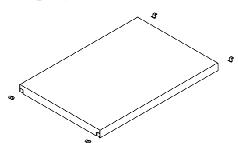
Qty 2 Shelves

DT3MBCDS

273.

297.

314.



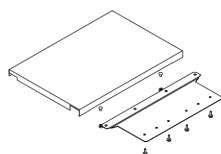
Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers

DT3WSP

182.

199.

213.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

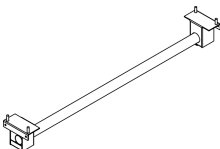
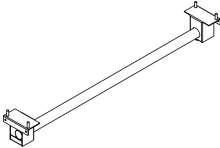
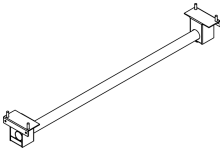
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Coat bar kit for 9" wide wardrobe					DT3CB9	\$159.			
									
Coat Bar Kit for 15" wide single door or 15" wide wardrobe					DT3CB15	164.			
									
Coat Bar for 24" wide single and double door towers					DT3CB24	178.			
									

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

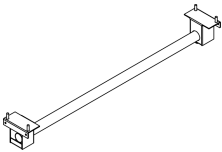
The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

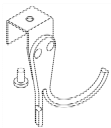
Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

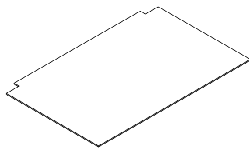
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Coat Bar for 30" wide double door towers					DT3CB30	\$191.			



Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a standard wardrobe					DT3DCH	104.			
---	--	--	--	--	--------	------	--	--	--



Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe					DT3FM9	77.			
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--------	-----	--	--	--



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

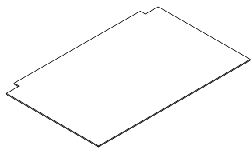
The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe					DT3FM15	\$92.			



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2 Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
3B18C05	77	3C24(C/A)09	88	3024X07	98	C2C6336C	46
3B18C06	77	3C24(C/A)P01	89	3024XP01	99	C2C6336E	46
3B18C07	77	3C24(C/A)P05	89	3024XP05	99	C2C6430	47
3B18C10	77	3C24(C/A)P06	89	3024XP07	99	C2C6430C	47
3B18E05	77	3C24(C/A)P07	90	5Z4C2AS	75	C2C6430E	47
3B18E06	77	3C24(C/A)P08	90	5Z4C2NM	75	C2C6436	47
3B18E07	77	3C24(C/A)P09	90	5Z4C2NR	76	C2C6436C	47
3B18E10	77	3C24W01	96	5Z4NB	75	C2C6436E	47
3B18W05	95	3C24W05	96	5Z4NN	76	C2F2730C	61
3B18W07	95	3C24W07	96	5Z6C2AS	75	C2F2730CCC	19
3B18X05	95	3C24WP01	97	5Z6C2NM	75	C2F2730CIDD	20
3B18X07	95	3C24WP05	97	5Z6C2NR	76	C2F2730CMD	20
3B24C05	78	3C24WP07	97	5Z6NB	75	C2F2730CZZ	19
3B24C06	78	3C24X01	96	5Z8C2NM	75	C2F2730ECC	19
3B24C07	78	3C24X05	96	5Z8NB	75	C2F2730EIDD	20
3B24C08	78	3C24X07	96	5ZAC2AS	75	C2F2730EMD	20
3B24C10	79	3C24XP01	97	5ZAC2NR	76	C2F2730EZZ	19
3B24E05	78	3C24XP05	97	5ZCC2AS	75	C2F2730WCC	68
3B24E06	78	3C24XP07	97	5ZCC2NR	76	C2F2730XCC	68
3B24E07	78	3DW4CC	82	5ZNNE	76	C2F2736C	61
3B24E08	78	3DW4IDD	82	5ZNNF	75	C2F2736CCC	19
3B24E10	79	3DW6CC	82	5ZNNL	75	C2F2736CIDD	20
3B24W05	95	3DW6IDD	82	A	63	C2F2736CMD	20
3B24W07	95	3O18(C/A)01	85	B	63	C2F2736CZZ	19
3B24X05	95	3O18(C/A)05	85	C	63	C2F2736ECC	19
3B24X07	95	3O18(C/A)07	85	C1PAD18	101, 102	C2F2736EIDD	20
3B30C05	81	3O18(C/A)P01	86	C1PAD24	101, 102	C2F2736EMD	20
3B30C06	81	3O18(C/A)P05	86	C2C2730	41	C2F2736EZZ	19
3B30C07	81	3O18(C/A)P07	86	C2C2730C	41	C2F2736WCC	68
3B30C10	81	3O18W01	98	C2C2730E	41	C2F2736XCC	68
3B30E05	81	3O18W05	98	C2C2736	41	C2F2742C	61
3B30E06	81	3O18W07	98	C2C2736C	41	C2F2742CCC	19
3B30E07	81	3O18WP01	99	C2C2736E	41	C2F2742CIDD	20
3B30E10	81	3O18WP05	99	C2C3430	42	C2F2742CMD	20
3B30W05	95	3O18WP07	99	C2C3430C	42	C2F2742CZZ	19
3B30W07	95	3O18X01	98	C2C3430E	42	C2F2742ECC	19
3B30X05	95	3O18X05	98	C2C3436	42	C2F2742EIDD	20
3B30X07	95	3O18X07	98	C2C3436C	42	C2F2742EMD	20
3C18(C/A)01	83	3O18XP01	99	C2C3436E	42	C2F2742EZZ	19
3C18(C/A)05	83	3O18XP05	99	C2C3930	43	C2F2742WCC	68
3C18(C/A)07	83	3O18XP07	99	C2C3930C	43	C2F2742XCC	68
3C18(C/A)P01	84	3O24(C/A)01	91	C2C3930E	43	C2F3430C	61
3C18(C/A)P05	84	3O24(C/A)05	91	C2C3936	43	C2F3430CDDD	21
3C18(C/A)P07	84	3O24(C/A)06	91	C2C3936C	43	C2F3430EDDD	21
3C18W01	96	3O24(C/A)07	92	C2C3936E	43	C2F3436C	61
3C18W05	96	3O24(C/A)08	92	C2C5130	44	C2F3436CDDD	21
3C18W07	96	3O24(C/A)09	92	C2C5130C	44	C2F3436EDDD	21
3C18WP01	97	3O24(C/A)P01	93	C2C5130E	44	C2F3442C	61
3C18WP05	97	3O24(C/A)P05	93	C2C5136	44	C2F3442CDDD	21
3C18WP07	97	3O24(C/A)P06	93	C2C5136C	44	C2F3442EDDD	21
3C18X01	96	3O24(C/A)P07	94	C2C5136E	44	C2F3930C	61
3C18X05	96	3O24(C/A)P08	94	C2C5530	45	C2F3930CCCC	22
3C18X07	96	3O24(C/A)P09	94	C2C5530C	45	C2F3930CLDD	22
3C18XP01	97	3O24W01	98	C2C5530E	45	C2F3930CMCD	23
3C18XP05	97	3O24W05	98	C2C5536	45	C2F3930CZZ	22
3C18XP07	97	3O24W07	98	C2C5536C	45	C2F3930ECCC	22
3C24(C/A)01	87	3O24WP01	99	C2C5536E	45	C2F3930ELDD	22
3C24(C/A)05	87	3O24WP05	99	C2C6330	46	C2F3930EMCD	23
3C24(C/A)06	87	3O24WP07	99	C2C6330C	46	C2F3930EZZZ	22
3C24(C/A)07	87	3O24X01	98	C2C6330E	46	C2F3930WCCC	69
3C24(C/A)08	88	3O24X05	98	C2C6336	46	C2F3930XCCC	69

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
C2F3936C	61	C2F5136WCCCC	70	C2F5830EAAKCC	30	C2F6342C	62
C2F3936CCCC	22	C2F5136XCCCC	70	C2F5830ECDKDDD	29	C2F6342CLAAA	32
C2F3936CLDD	22	C2F5142C	61	C2F5830EDDDCC	30	C2F6342CLLLL	33
C2F3936CMCD	23	C2F5142CCCCC	25	C2F5830EMDDDD	29	C2F6342CMDCCC	33
C2F3936CZZZ	22	C2F5142CDKCCC	26	C2F5830EMKMMM	29	C2F6342CMMKDDD	34
C2F3936ECCC	22	C2F5142CLKDDD	26	C2F5836C	62	C2F6342CNCCCC	34
C2F3936ELDD	22	C2F5142CMKCDD	26	C2F5836CAAKCC	30	C2F6342CNNNNN	31
C2F3936EMCD	23	C2F5142CMMDD	25	C2F5836CDKDDD	29	C2F6342CZCCCC	31
C2F3936EZZZ	22	C2F5142CZZZZ	25	C2F5836CDDDDCC	30	C2F6342CZZZZZ	32
C2F3936WCCC	69	C2F5142ECCCC	25	C2F5836CMDDDD	29	C2F6342ELAAA	32
C2F3936XCCC	69	C2F5142EDKCCC	26	C2F5836CMKMMM	29	C2F6342ELLLL	33
C2F3942C	61	C2F5142ELKDDD	26	C2F5836EAAKCC	30	C2F6342EMDCCC	33
C2F3942CCCC	22	C2F5142EMKCDD	26	C2F5836ECDKDDD	29	C2F6342EMMKDDD	34
C2F3942CLDD	22	C2F5142EMMDD	25	C2F5836EDDDCC	30	C2F6342ENCCCC	34
C2F3942CMCD	23	C2F5142EZZZZ	25	C2F5836EMDDDD	29	C2F6342ENNNNN	31
C2F3942CZZZ	22	C2F5142WCCCC	70	C2F5836EMKMMM	29	C2F6342EZCCCC	31
C2F3942ECCC	22	C2F5142XCCCCC	70	C2F5842C	62	C2F6342EZZZZZ	32
C2F3942ELDD	22	C2F5430C	61	C2F5842CAAKCC	30	C2F6342WZCCCC	71
C2F3942EMCD	23	C2F5430CLCCC	27	C2F5842CCDKDDD	29	C2F6342XZCCCC	71
C2F3942EZZZ	22	C2F5430CMKCCC	27	C2F5842CDDDDCC	30	C2F6430C	62
C2F3942WCCC	69	C2F5430CMMCC	27	C2F5842CMDDDD	29	C2F6430CLLDDD	37
C2F3942XCCC	69	C2F5430ELCCC	27	C2F5842CMKMMM	29	C2F6430CMCCCC	35
C2F4530C	61	C2F5430EMKCCC	27	C2F5842EAAKCC	30	C2F6430CMMMDD	37
C2F4530CDDDD	24	C2F5430EMMCC	27	C2F5842ECDKDDD	29	C2F6430CNCKCCC	35
C2F4530CMKMM	24	C2F5436C	61	C2F5842EDDDCC	30	C2F6430CNNKNNN	36
C2F4530EDDDD	24	C2F5436CLCCC	27	C2F5842EMDDDD	29	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	36
C2F4530EMKMM	24	C2F5436CMKCCC	27	C2F5842EMKMMM	29	C2F6430ELLDDD	37
C2F4536C	61	C2F5436CMMCC	27	C2F6330C	62	C2F6430EMCCCC	35
C2F4536CDDDD	24	C2F5436ELCCC	27	C2F6330CLAAA	32	C2F6430EMMDD	37
C2F4536CMKMM	24	C2F5436EMKCCC	27	C2F6330CLLLL	33	C2F6430ENCKCCC	35
C2F4536EDDDD	24	C2F5436EMMCC	27	C2F6330CMDCCC	33	C2F6430ENNNNN	36
C2F4536EMKMM	24	C2F5442C	61	C2F6330CMMKDDD	34	C2F6430EZZKZZZ	36
C2F4542C	61	C2F5442CLCCC	27	C2F6330CNCCCC	34	C2F6436C	62
C2F4542CDDDD	24	C2F5442CMKCCC	27	C2F6330CNNNNN	31	C2F6436CLLDDD	37
C2F4542CMKMM	24	C2F5442CMMCC	27	C2F6330CZCCCC	31	C2F6436CMCCCC	35
C2F4542EDDDD	24	C2F5442ELCCC	27	C2F6330CZZZZZ	32	C2F6436CMMMDD	37
C2F4542EMKMM	24	C2F5442EMKCCC	27	C2F6330ELAAA	32	C2F6436CNCKCCC	35
C2F5130C	61	C2F5442EMMCC	27	C2F6330ELLLL	33	C2F6436CNNKNNN	36
C2F5130CCCC	25	C2F5530C	62	C2F6330EMDCCC	33	C2F6436CZZKZZZ	36
C2F5130CDKCCC	26	C2F5530CDDDDD	28	C2F6330EMMKDDD	34	C2F6436ELLDDD	37
C2F5130CLKDDD	26	C2F5530CLKCCC	28	C2F6330ENCCCC	34	C2F6436EMCCCC	35
C2F5130CMKCDD	26	C2F5530CMMKCC	28	C2F6330ENNNNN	31	C2F6436EMMDD	37
C2F5130CMMDD	25	C2F5530EDDDDD	28	C2F6330EZCCCC	31	C2F6436ENCKCCC	35
C2F5130CZZZZ	25	C2F5530ELKCCC	28	C2F6330EZZZZZ	32	C2F6436ENNNNNN	36
C2F5130ECCCC	25	C2F5530EMMKCC	28	C2F6330WZCCCC	71	C2F6436EZZKZZZ	36
C2F5130EDKCCC	26	C2F5536C	62	C2F6330XZCCCC	71	C2F6442C	62
C2F5130ELKDDD	26	C2F5536CDDDDD	28	C2F6336C	62	C2F6442CLLDDD	37
C2F5130EMKCDD	26	C2F5536CLKCCC	28	C2F6336CLAAA	32	C2F6442CMCCCC	35
C2F5130EMMDD	25	C2F5536CMMKCC	28	C2F6336CLLLL	33	C2F6442CMMMDD	37
C2F5130EZZZZ	25	C2F5536EDDDDD	28	C2F6336CMDCCC	33	C2F6442CNCKCCC	35
C2F5130WCCCC	70	C2F5536ELKCCC	28	C2F6336CMMKDDD	34	C2F6442CNNKNNN	36
C2F5130XCCCC	70	C2F5536EMMKCC	28	C2F6336CNCCCC	34	C2F6442CZZKZZZ	36
C2F5136C	61	C2F5542C	62	C2F6336CNNNNN	31	C2F6442ELLDDD	37
C2F5136CCCC	25	C2F5542CDDDDD	28	C2F6336CZCCCC	31	C2F6442EMCCCC	35
C2F5136CDKCCC	26	C2F5542CLKCCC	28	C2F6336CZZZZZ	32	C2F6442EMMDD	37
C2F5136CLKDDD	26	C2F5542CMMKCC	28	C2F6336ELAAA	32	C2F6442ENCKCCC	35
C2F5136CMKCDD	26	C2F5542EDDDDD	28	C2F6336ELLLL	33	C2F6442ENNNNNN	36
C2F5136CMMDD	25	C2F5542ELKCCC	28	C2F6336EMDCCC	33	C2F6442EZZKZZZ	36
C2F5136CZZZZ	25	C2F5542EMMKCC	28	C2F6336EMMKDDD	34	C2FL2730CCC	73
C2F5136ECCCC	25	C2F5830C	62	C2F6336ENCCCC	34	C2FL2730ECC	73
C2F5136EDKCCC	26	C2F5830CAAKCC	30	C2F6336ENNNNN	31	C2FL2736CCC	73
C2F5136ELKDDD	26	C2F5830CCDKDDD	29	C2F6336EZCCCC	31	C2FL2736ECC	73
C2F5136EMKCDD	26	C2F5830CDDDDCC	30	C2F6336EZZZZZ	32	C2FL2742CCC	73
C2F5136EMMDD	25	C2F5830CMDDDD	29	C2F6336WZCCCC	71	C2FL2742ECC	73
C2F5136EZZZZ	25	C2F5830CMKMMM	29	C2F6336XZCCCC	71	C2FL3930CCCC	73

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
C2FL3930ECCC	73	C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE3036	48
C2FL3936CCCC	73	C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE3618	48
C2FL3936ECCC	73	C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE3636	48
C2FL3942CCCC	73	C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE4218	48
C2FL3942ECCC	73	C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE4236	48
C2FL5130CCCC	73	C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE6018	48
C2FL5130ECCCC	73	C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE6036	48
C2FL5136CCCC	73	C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE7218	48
C2FL5136ECCCC	73	C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE7236	48
C2FL5142CCCC	73	C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE8418	48
C2FL5142ECCCC	73	C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH24S	58	CE8436	48
C2H5530CVD	38	C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH24S5	58	CE9018	48
C2H5530CXDD	38	C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH30S	58	CE9036	48
C2H5530EVD	38	C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH30S5	58	CM10818	49
C2H5530EXDD	38	C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH36S	58	CM10836	49
C2H5536CVD	38	C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH36S5	58	CM3018	49
C2H5536CXDD	38	C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH42S	58	CM3036	49
C2H5536EVD	38	C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH42S5	58	CM3618	49
C2H5536EXDD	38	C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH48S	58	CM3636	49
C2H6330C	62	C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4BSH48S5	58	CM4218	49
C2H6330CRCCC	39	C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BSHFS24	58	CM4236	49
C2H6330CTCC	39	C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BSHFS30	58	CM6018	49
C2H6330ERCCC	39	C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BSHFS36	58	CM6036	49
C2H6330ETCC	39	C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BSHFS42	58	CM7218	49
C2H6330WRCCC	71	C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BSHFS48	58	CM7236	49
C2H6330WTCC	71	C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP24(L/V)	58	CM8418	49
C2H6330XRCCC	71	C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP30(L/V)	58	CM8436	49
C2H6330XTCC	71	C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP36(L/V)	58	CM9018	49
C2H6336C	62	C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP42(L/V)	58	CM9036	49
C2H6336CRCCC	39	C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP48(L/V)	58	CS2PFL24A	80
C2H6336CTCC	39	C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP54(L/V)	58	CS2PFL24B	80
C2H6336ERCCC	39	C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP60(L/V)	58	CS2PFN24A	80
C2H6336ETCC	39	C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP66(L/V)	58	CS2PFN24B	80
C2H6336WRCCC	71	C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP72(L/V)	58	CS2XPB	80
C2H6336WTCC	71	C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP78(L/V)	58	CT3BDLH6415BBFL	107
C2H6336XRCCC	71	C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BTOP84(L/V)	58	CT3BDLH6415FFL	108
C2H6336XTCC	71	C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S	56	C4BWRENCH	58	CT3BDRH6415BBFL	107
C2H6430C	62	C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA10818	50	CT3BDRH6415FFL	108
C2H6430CSCCC	40	C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA10836	50	CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	115
C2H6430CUCC	40	C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA3018	50	CT3FWSLH5024FFL	115
C2H6430ESCCC	40	C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA3036	50	CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	116
C2H6430EUCC	40	C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA3618	50	CT3FWSLH5724FFL	116
C2H6430WSCCC	72	C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA3636	50	CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	117
C2H6430WUCC	72	C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA4218	50	CT3FWSLH6424FFL	117
C2H6430XSCCC	72	C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA4236	50	CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	115
C2H6430XUCC	72	C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA6018	50	CT3FWSRH5024FFL	115
C2H6436C	62	C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA6036	50	CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	116
C2H6436CSCCC	40	C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA7218	50	CT3FWSRH5724FFL	116
C2H6436CUCC	40	C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA7236	50	CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	117
C2H6436ESCCC	40	C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA8418	50	CT3FWSRH6424FFL	117
C2H6436EUCC	40	C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA8436	50	CT3SBLH4215BBFL	103
C2H6436WSCCC	72	C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA9018	50	CT3SBLH4215FFL	103
C2H6436WUCC	72	C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S	56	CA9036	50	CT3SBLH5015BBFL	104
C2H6436XSCCC	72	C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD1-BD	100	CT3SBLH5015FFL	104
C2H6436XUCC	72	C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD1-FD	100	CT3SBLH5715BBFL	106
C2S2730E	54	C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD1-FS	100	CT3SBLH5715FFL	105
C2S2736E	54	C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD1LKKT	100	CT3SBLH6415BBFL	107
C2S2742E	54	C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD1-ST	100	CT3SBLH6415FFL	107
C2S3030E	54	C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD2PTC	100	CT3SBRH4215BBFL	103
C2S3036E	54	C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD2-PTC	121	CT3SBRH4215FFL	103
C2S3042E	54	C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD2PTN	100	CT3SBRH5015BBFL	104
C4B2723NS	55	C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S	57	CD2-PTN	121	CT3SBRH5015FFL	104
C4B2729NS	55	C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE10818	48	CT3SBRH5715BBFL	106
C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE10836	48	CT3SBRH5715FFL	105
C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S	55	C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S	57	CE3018	48	CT3SBRH6415BBFL	107

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
CT3SBRH6415FFL	107	DT3FDS24	122	SC3636	52
CT3SLH5015BBFL	104	DT3FDS30	123	SC4218	52
CT3SLH5015FFL	103	DT3FM15	126	SC4236	52
CT3SLH5715BBFL	105	DT3FM9	125	SC6018	52
CT3SLH5715FFL	105	DT3GBCDS	123	SC6036	52
CT3SLH6415BBFL	106	DT3HDS15	122	SC7218	52
CT3SLH6415FFL	106	DT3HDS24	122	SC7236	52
CT3SRH5015BBFL	104	DT3HDS30	122	SC8418	52
CT3SRH5015FFL	103	DT3MBCDS	123	SC8436	52
CT3SRH5715BBFL	105	DT3PDD	120	SC9018	52
CT3SRH5715FFL	105	DT3RT	121	SC9036	52
CT3SRH6415BBFL	106	DT3SDD	121	SD10818	51
CT3SRH6415FFL	106	DT3WSP	123	SD10836	51
CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	111	F	64	SD3018	51
CT3WBDLH6424FFL	111	G	64	SD3036	51
CT3WBDRH6424BBFL	111	H	64	SD3618	51
CT3WBDRH6424FFL	111	I	64	SD3636	51
CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	109	J	65	SD4218	51
CT3WSBLH4224FFL	114	K	65	SD4236	51
CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	110	L	66	SD6018	51
CT3WSBLH5024FFL	110	M	66	SD6036	51
CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	111	N	66	SD7218	51
CT3WSBLH5724FFL	110	O	67	SD7236	51
CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	114	P	67	SD8418	51
CT3WSBLH6424FFL	113	R	65	SD8436	51
CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	109	S	65	SD9018	51
CT3WSBRH4224FFL	114	S2F2730CCC	74	SD9036	51
CT3WSBRH5024BBFL	110	S2F2730ECC	74	T	65
CT3WSBRH5024FFL	110	S2F2736CCC	74	U	66
CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	111	S2F2736ECC	74	Z	67
CT3WSBRH5724FFL	110	S2F2742CCC	74		
CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	114	S2F2742ECC	74		
CT3WSBRH6424FFL	113	S2F3930CCCC	74		
CT3WSLH5024BBFL	109	S2F3930ECCC	74		
CT3WSLH5024FFL	109	S2F3936CCCC	74		
CT3WSLH5030BBFL	119	S2F3936ECCC	74		
CT3WSLH5030FFL	119	S2F3942CCCC	74		
CT3WSLH5724BBFL	112	S2F3942ECCC	74		
CT3WSLH5724FFL	112	S2F5130CCCC	74		
CT3WSLH5730BBFL	118	S2F5130ECCCC	74		
CT3WSLH5730FFL	118	S2F5136CCCC	74		
CT3WSLH6424BBFL	113	S2F5136ECCCC	74		
CT3WSLH6424FFL	112	S2F5142CCCC	74		
CT3WSLH6430BBFL	119	S2F5142ECCCC	74		
CT3WSLH6430FFL	118	SA10818	53		
CT3WSRH5024BBFL	109	SA10836	53		
CT3WSRH5024FFL	109	SA3018	53		
CT3WSRH5030BBFL	119	SA3036	53		
CT3WSRH5030FFL	119	SA3618	53		
CT3WSRH5724BBFL	112	SA3636	53		
CT3WSRH5724FFL	112	SA4218	53		
CT3WSRH5730BBFL	118	SA4236	53		
CT3WSRH5730FFL	118	SA6018	53		
CT3WSRH6424BBFL	113	SA6036	53		
CT3WSRH6424FFL	112	SA7218	53		
CT3WSRH6430BBFL	119	SA7236	53		
CT3WSRH6430FFL	118	SA8418	53		
D	63	SA8436	53		
DT3CB15	124	SA9018	53		
DT3CB24	124	SA9036	53		
DT3CB30	125	SC10818	52		
DT3CB9	124	SC10836	52		
DT3DCH	125	SC3018	52		
DT3FDD	120	SC3036	52		
DT3FDS15	122	SC3618	52		

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
Seller's Security Interest	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
Returns	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
Held Orders/Storage	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	<p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p>
Warranty	<p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template, Quoin and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, digital locks, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)</i></p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, Ollo, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i></p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital locks, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Quoin wood components, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components, KnollStudio Pixel and Propeller, Tone bases and k.screens.</i></p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents handcrank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. bench (except changes in finish, see below) and k. stand bases (except changes in finish, see below).</i></p> <p><i>3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens.</i></p> <p><i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital locks, Quoin digital locks, all other KnollExtra product and KnollTextiles Ultrasuede.</i></p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered arm pads and soft arm pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric. Rockwell Unscripted fabric and accessories, Spinneybeck leathers, and KnollTextiles upholstery except Ultrasuede.</i></p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.</p> <p>THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p>
Delay/Force Majeure	<p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p>
Compliance with Law	<p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p>
Patents	<p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	<p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

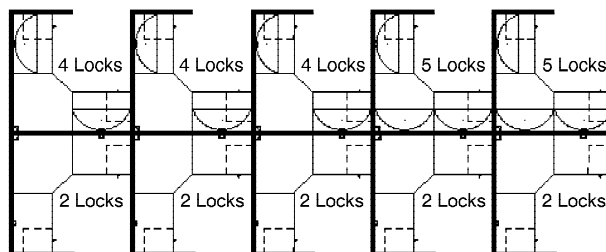
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."